

Benvenuti alla felicità²

Cruise from October 2019 to April 2021

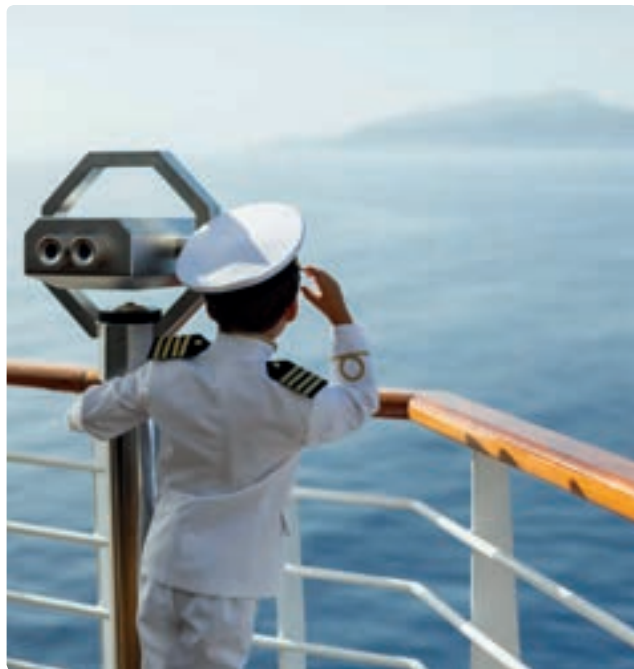




**I dream of the sea,
I travel with Costa and
I discover a reality
bigger than my dreams**







Costa.

The view from the sea.

It gives me great pleasure to think that anyone who takes a look at this brochure may well will find their dream holiday and will have the chance to share a unique experience with their nearest and dearest. This is the goal we work towards every day, a goal that we achieve by constantly innovating and improving what we offer, and delivering hospitality, quality and style.

The big news of our fleet is Costa Smeralda, our new flagship, which becomes the symbol of Italian hospitality because “the most Sensational Italy is on the sea”.

But besides the ships and the service we offer on board, our meticulously planned destinations are also very important. There's always something new in store, like our thrilling Around the World Cruise in 2021 that will call at incredible Namibia in southern Africa, just waiting to be explored on a photo safari. People with a head for heights will love visiting the most famous skyscrapers in the world on our stop in New York.

One of our strengths is that our cruises are becoming more and more accessible, especially for people who have never been on a cruise. This is why we have devised a new pricing system that is even easier to understand and that meets more and more of our guests' needs. The All-inclusive rate is full of offers that mean you can book without a care in the world, and the Deluxe rate gives you the very best of what we provide.

Being responsible is in Costa's nature. This is why our new flagship Costa Smeralda is the first cruise ship for the global market to be powered by liquefied natural gas (LNG), the cleanest fossil fuel in the world. We have also implemented cutting-edge projects for food waste, recycling, and energy and water saving.

Furthermore, thanks to the partnership between Costa Crociere Foundation and AISM, our disabled guests can take part in group excursions with no additional costs or charges: a first for the cruise sector.

Neil Palomba
CEO
Costa Crociere S.p.A.



What makes an Italian holiday sensational is the view, which is always spectacular, even from a new perspective.

The many different and surprising forms of fun to be had in bars, restaurants, theaters and the outdoors,

The endless range of flavors that excite the palate, creating true moments of joy.

Sunset on the Spanish Steps, shopping in Trastevere, the feeling of excitement every time you enter the Colosseum.

The spectacle of the sea, an amazing sight under the sun or the moon.

An Italian vacation is more than just a journey.

It is magical places, unique hospitality, beautiful squares in which to meet.

It is unforgettable sensations and wonder.

Would you ever have imagined experiencing all of this on a ship?
A ship unlike any other, an emblem of responsible innovation and ever more sustainable.



(images created using virtual reproduction technology, for illustrative purposes only)



Costa Smeralda

Sensational Italy at sea





Colosseo

The Colosseo

The heart of Costa Smeralda is an area in the middle of the ship with three levels where the best shows are put on. The ship's visual interaction with guests is very high impact, with bright screens on the walls and on the dome that have a new story to tell in each port of call and at all times of the day, from dawn to sunset. The square is lined with all the main themed lounge bars, where guests can enjoy a glass of Ferrari sparkling wine or a Campari, perhaps admiring the sea through the large window wall.

CoDe Costa Design Museum

The museum designed by Adam D. Tihany, Costa Smeralda's architect and artistic director, goes by the name of CoDe (Costa Design Museum) and will be curated by Matteo Vercelloni. The 400 m2 museum is dedicated to the very best of Italian design and inside you'll find lots of the names that have helped made this ship such a success.

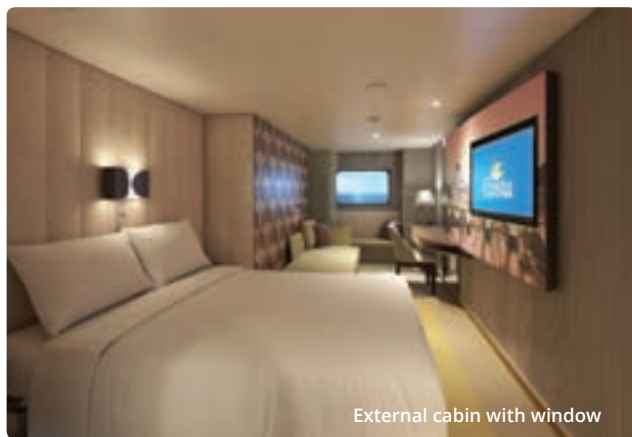
To remind you of your wonderful experience you can buy a book or a souvenir in the bookshop.



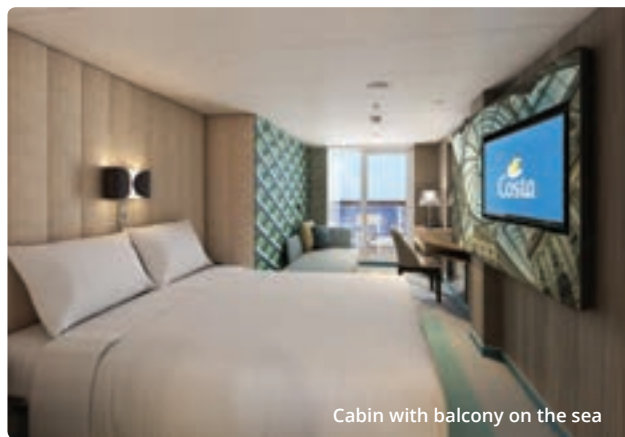
CoDe Museum



Cabin with a terrace over the sea



External cabin with window



Cabin with balcony on the sea

Our cabins

The cabins reflect Italian style: elegant and comfortable. The meticulously designed décor reflects the colour themes and patterns of the city the deck is named after, making all indoor spaces bright and welcoming.

The new category of cabins with a terrace over the sea feature a splendid annex looking out over the waves, where guests can have breakfast, sip on an aperitif, or simply enjoy the sound of the sea.



Piazza di Spagna

Squares of Italy Tour

Piazza di Spagna: the magic of a large stairway on three decks facing astern, the ideal place for entertaining both older and younger guests, and with an open-air balcony on the top deck whose glass floor will make you feel like you're flying over the sea.

Trastevere: the piazza at the ship's bow, is a place where guests can stop for a chat, bringing together the experience of bars like the Venice-style Il Bacaro and the Amarillo Ice Cream Parlour, shops and musical entertainment all in one area.

Table of contents and destinations

Costa destinations	8
Welcome on board	10
Round the World	36
Dubai, Oman and UAE	44
Orient	50
Indian Ocean and Maldives	60
Caribbean	68
Great Cruises	80
Mediterranean	120
Northern Europe	158
Information and Services	170



10

Welcome on
board



36

Round the World



44

Dubai, Oman
and UAE



Orient



50



Indian Ocean
and Maldives



60



Caribbean



68



Great Cruises



80



Mediterranean



120



Northern Europe



158



Cabins and Suites

Your dream space.

The cabins differ in terms of size and position so that every time you'll find the one that meets your holiday requirements perfectly. The cabins on each ship of the Costa fleet are divided into: inside, outside with sea view, with balcony or suite.

Comfort, convenience, elegance and relaxation are guaranteed and your choice will depend on your idea of a holiday on the sea.

Are you more interested in being energetic outdoors? Couldn't you live without a sea view? Do you want to breathe in the sea air



and watch the sunset from your balcony? Or do you like to pamper yourself and always have the best on your holiday?

You'll choose whatever you like most. Knowing that whatever you choose, the service will be impeccable and that the suites offer even more comfortable spaces and privileges like priority boarding/disembarking, dedicated menus, personalised invitations to special events, and exclusive in-cabin services.

A good night's rest is guaranteed - and you will experience the magic of falling asleep and waking up looking at the sea.

www.costacruises.co.uk

Excursions

Let us show you the world.

A Costa excursion is designed to satisfy the pleasure we get from discovering new places: they are like mini-holidays on your wonderful cruise.

Whatever you're interested in, there's something for you. The excursions are ideal for everyone: from sports fans to culture vultures, from foodies to relaxation freaks, from nature lovers to pure fun seekers.

Whether you're travelling with family or with a group of friends, whether you're on a romantic or dynamic holiday, whether you're younger or



older, you'll find just the right excursion. It's an unbeatable chance to reach destinations, even the ones furthest from ports, in total safety as always and with Costa's professionalism, allowing you to discover unexpected places and their extraordinarily beautiful cultural, artistic and natural heritage.

The guides are always multilingual and friendly local experts, giving you special privileged entrance to sites and museums, and with Costa excursions, we will always make sure you get back the ship in time to board again.

www.costacruises.co.uk





Kids and Teenagers

So much fun.

For kids and teenagers, life on board a cruise ship is a real adventure. They can forget all about boredom: on board they'll find new friends, fun games, and parties and tournaments for all ages.

Peppa Pig welcomes our youngest guests into her own world, surrounded by settings and decorations from the life of this world-famous character.

Who wants to be a Princess or a Captain for a day, with costumes to get dressed up in and souvenir photos taken? You can with Costa.



All our activities are exciting thanks to the Squok Club areas with swimming pool and games rooms for all types of fun. Everything takes place under the expert, watchful eye of our dedicated entertainment staff.

And older kids can let off steam with games and sports in fun settings, giving them the perfect chance to make new friends.

For Costa, food is always important too, and there are plenty of healthy, well-balanced kids menus all with an extra ingredient: fun.

www.costacruises.co.uk

Wellness

Make your body happy.

On holiday our body and mind need special attention, and Costa knows it. This is why every ship has areas equipped for both wellness and sport.

If you want to be pampered, head for the wellness area that has everything you need to stay beautiful: hairdresser, masks to refresh and tone the face, hair removal and manicures, to keep you looking your best. And then there are saunas, Turkish baths and beauty treatment areas, where you can refresh your body with the ancient art of massage.

All in a real floating spa, wrapped in your bathrobe and sipping a

16



purifying herbal tea, as you watch the wide open sea before you. On board you'll also find a well-equipped fitness area. Here you can run towards the horizon thanks to the large window in front of the treadmill or, if you prefer, you can jog on the panoramic outdoor track with the sea breeze to egg you on. There are excellent instructors for pilates, yoga or group cycling, depending on whether your body needs to be rebalanced or whether it requires more demanding workouts.

www.costacruises.co.uk





Chef Barbieri

A journey through flavours.

When the beautiful experience of a journey by sea meets the excellence of a menu by a chef whose qualities as a genuine innovator are based on the solid foundations of Italian cuisine:

This is the exclusive new menu that Chef Barbieri has devised for Costa. This historic menu celebrates his 40 years as a chef, a kind of "Best of Chef Barbieri", served only to Costa guests in its floating restaurants.

Each dish reflects a memory, a recollection whose fascination produces



combinations, flavours, servings, and pleasure for all the senses.

From his training, learning traditional Emilian cooking, country life, and the teachings of his grandmother to his first professional experiences on the Romagna Riviera, on ships and then in his Michelin-starred restaurants.

Encapsulating the thrills of a voyage in a dish is the work of an artist who combines his career, his experiences, his techniques and his ingredients, in a constant pursuit for flavours that convey great emotions when we taste them.

www.costacruises.co.uk

Our food

An exploration of flavours.

Every day at breakfast, lunch, dinner and snack time, you'll enjoy delicious recipes that embody the essence of tradition by using top-quality ingredients that are in keeping with sustainability and responsible consumption, and you can do it in the main restaurants, at the buffets or in the numerous paying eateries.

You can try the cuisine of the Samsara restaurant to discover sophisticated, unique combinations, the mastery of the chefs at your table at the Teppanyaki restaurant for a fun experience, and if you're looking for something for the whole family, you should try a Pummid'oro pizza, made using dough with yeast starter and PDO ingredients.



Mozzarella and ice cream are always delicious and totally fresh because they are made every day on board.

An extensive wine list, the result of working with the Wine Bank of the University of Gastronomic Sciences of Pollenzo: a huge selection of the finest Italian and international varieties.

When at sea, you can try some sophisticated Ferrari bubbles at the wine bar or a pleasantly refreshing Aperol Spritz by the pool.

www.costacruises.co.uk







At the theatre

A seat by the sea.

All the sea's a stage, with a different show every evening providing the perfect finale to your day. This is what Costa's entertainment is all about.

The artists that take part in the shows all are consummate professionals: dancers, singers, magicians, acrobats, all with their own thrilling, crowd-pleasing routines.

The show features classic pop songs and wonderful costumes, in a kaleidoscope of light and colour.



There's also an "Of The Sea" version of the television show The Voice, where you - the audience - can get involved up on stage singing for the judges, who will give you their opinion of your vocal talent: it's great fun!

And the entertainment continues away from the theatre too, in the lounge bars with music and dancing, lighting up your evening and putting a smile on everyone's face. Just hop on board and join the show!

www.costacruises.co.uk

Fun

We know how to make you smile.

You'll never get bored on board because there's always something fun to do with new friends, with your children or even on your own.

With all it has to offer, you'll be spoilt for choice. 4D Cinema, Casino, games rooms, a disco and a spectacular shopping gallery with beautiful shops, whatever your taste or budget.

The whole family will find just the entertainment they're looking for, and with the help of the "I Love Surfing" offer, you can always stay connected to share your wonderful experiences on your social

24



Gambling may be addictive. Under 18s are not permitted to gamble.



networks. You can take photos and upload them to make your followers envious.

And when you're so relaxed that even taking a selfie is too much effort, our onboard photographers are on hand to capture your best side.

Whatever kind of fun you're looking for, our trained and qualified staff are there to help out, because it takes serious professionals to guarantee real, all-round fun.

www.costacruises.co.uk



Costa*Club*



CostaClub

A world of special treats, privileges and discounts.

CostaClub is the Club for people who love travelling with Costa and for people thinking of taking their first cruise.

All members are entitled to unique benefits and experiences, which get bigger and better from holiday to holiday.

On board on your very first cruise, you'll be welcomed with a pleasant surprise gift, discounts of up to 50% on many of the ship's products and services, and other special treats.

And the more you travel, the more treats we'll give you, because you soon get used to your extra privileges: exclusive cocktail



How CostaClub works. Lots of points, so you can move faster up to the next levels.

Club Ambra
0 points



Club Perla
from 5.001 to 13.000 points



Club Acquamarina
from 1 to 2.000 points



Club Perla Oro
from 13.001 to 26.000 points



Club Corallo
from 2.001 to 5.000 points



Club Perla Diamante
from 26.001 points



From Ambra to Perla Diamante, the Club has 6 levels.

The way it works is simple: on each cruise you earn points that help you move up through the Club's different levels. Cruise days, purchases made on board and any Costa flights will give you points, allowing you to progress quickly. And your points double, or triple, depending on how far in advance you book your holiday. Find out more at costaclub.com

parties, the grand CostaClub Show, dinners in exclusive settings, dedicated staff to book services and excursions, and much more besides...

Would you like a tip from someone who is already a member? Join on the costaclub.com website, find out how the Club works and get your instant 5% discount on a huge selection of departures to try your first cruise! And on costaclub.com you'll find all the news and exclusive content of the C magazine - the Club's magazine - so every day will make you feel like you're on holiday with Costa!

Find out about all the benefits and join the Club now on costaclub.com

MyCosta

My cruise.

Would you like to personalise your cruise down to the smallest detail? You can with MyCosta. You can organise your journey just how you'd like it to be, with whatever your need or want.

Go to the www.mycosta.it website and in just a few easy steps you can tailor your sea holiday experience online just how you'd like it. Just go to the "personalise" section and choose everything you want to add to your holiday in advance: from excursions to beverages packages, from photos to Costa gifts, from parties to cocktails.



28

With MyCosta you can personalise your cruise. Book your favourite things from home.

- **Excursions.** On every stopover experience the thrills of a new destination with the security and peace of mind of Costa services.
- **Wines and Beverages.** Choose the right beverages package for you, or, if one is already included, see how you can make it even better so you can enjoy your favourite drinks all day long. And if you want to impress or surprise someone, choose your favourite bottle of champagne from home.
- **Wellness.** While you're waiting for your cruise, from the comfort of your sofa, you can already book your favourite wellness treatment or choose the yoga or pilates course you've always dreamed of.
- **Cuisine.** Using your device you can choose the fantastic Costa dishes and decide exactly when you're going to enjoy grilled lobster, a delicious pizza or a succulent hamburger. And, if you have a sweet tooth, you can reserve your crêpe or ice cream packages in advance.
- **Entertainment.** A surprise for your children: Make their dream of being a Princess or Captain for a day come true.
- **Shopping.** The best brands await you on board, but you can already book your gifts from your computer, Costa gifts perhaps, or choose a full photo shoot of your holiday by the sea.

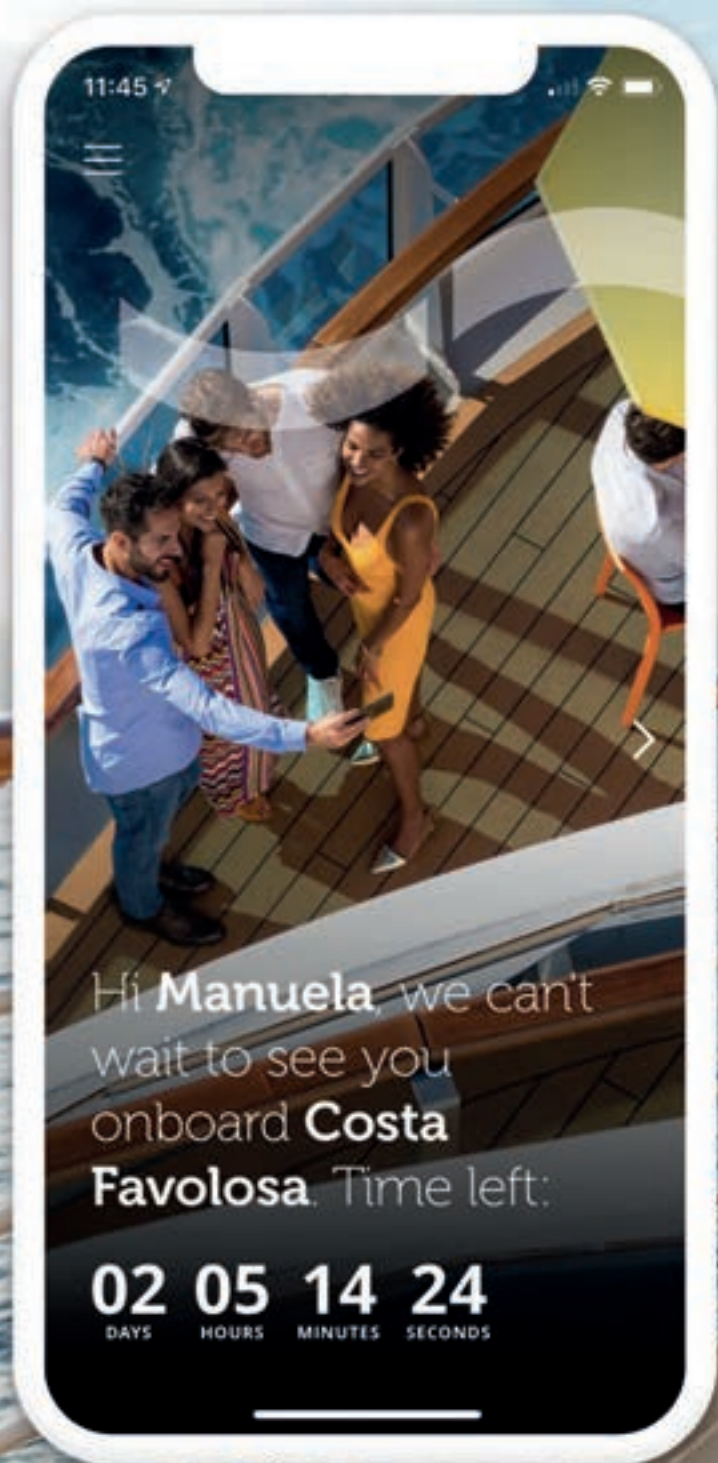
Organise everything before you leave and you won't miss a single moment of your holiday, you can book in advance and pay on board, knowing that price is guaranteed and with the tickets for your bookings delivered directly to your cabin.

In the "My Cruise" section, you can easily take care of all your travel documents: online check-in, Costa car parks, and, only in some countries, the Bag Express luggage collection service too.

www.mycosta.com







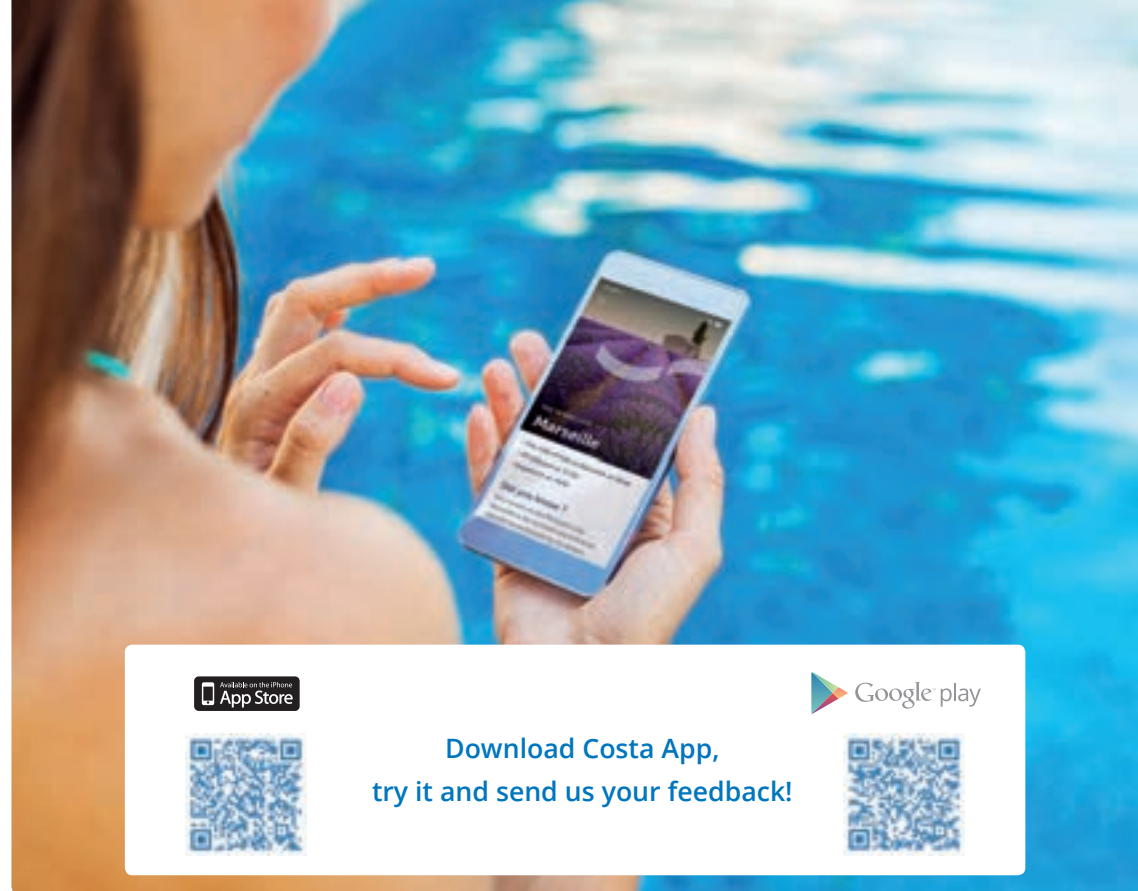
Costa App

Your cruise companion.

This year take the new Costa App with you on holiday.
Download it now on your smartphone and start dreaming.

Log in with your booking number or with your CostaClub profile to
get a wonderful taste of life on board even before you set off on
your cruise.

If you haven't already, join the CostaClub, you'll be given a special
treat of exclusive discounts and privileges.



With the Costa App, your holiday on the sea is literally at your fingertips

- Find out your cruise itinerary, the ports you'll visit, and the arrival, boarding and departure times.
- Book restaurants and excursions easily on board to get the most out of the Costa experience.
- Use the chat to share the happiness of your cruise with your travel companions.
- Check the programme for the day and plan your day on the sea

With the Costa App, your holiday on the sea is literally at your fingertips.

The App will go with you everywhere on your smartphone and will give you all the information you need about your cruise.

You'll have access to information about destinations, timetables, excursions, restaurants, onboard expenses, weather conditions and much more besides...

The world of Costa digital news is never-ending.

Heading towards the future

Designing a better future together with us.

Try the experience of a unique journey, exploring new horizons and new cultures while respecting the environment and the communities you meet along the way. To achieve this we have chosen to follow a new path, to look towards the future, putting a commitment to respect our planet's resources at the heart of what we do. Together with you we want to create a different and authentic way of exploring the world, discovering its hidden beauty and riches, and becoming travellers who act ever more responsibly. Because holidays can also be the perfect time to share the value of feeling good together and in harmony with everything around us.

Find out more on website www.costacruises.co.uk



Reducing food waste and donating good food to communities

In Costa all our passion goes into creating an extraordinary culinary experience: food has an extremely important value for us that goes beyond quality. Respecting what we serve at your table is essential.

This is why, via our **4GOODFOOD** programme, we want to **reduce food waste on board by 50% by 2020**. It's a big challenge that begins in our kitchens and leads all the way to our restaurants and buffets. And it is precisely here that together we can make a difference.



Taste don't Waste is the awareness campaign that kindly asks you to put only what you want to eat on your plate, while enjoying the flavour of what you do eat to the full.

With your help we can support the Gardens in Africa project of the Slow Food Foundation for Biodiversity, a non-profit organisation. We have already opened our first 50 gardens in Mozambique, Tanzania and South Africa, and we are sure that many other farmers will be able to create new ones with our support.



Fondazione Slow Food
per la Biodiversità
ONLUS



But our commitment and love for food go even further: together with the Food Bank we donate meals that have been prepared but not served on board our ships to charities in the ports we call at. From July 2017 to November 2018 we donated more than 70,000 portions of high-nutrition food to 7 charities in the ports of Savona, Civitavecchia, Bari, Marseille, Palermo and Barcelona, and our charitable journey continues. We want to do the same in other ports in the Mediterranean and around the world.



Our commitment goes further.

Respect for the sea and our surrounding environment means a commitment to implementing a course of responsible innovation, focusing on minimising the impact generated by ships, paying special attention to reducing emissions, to optimising consumption and to recycling and recovering the waste produced on board. Here's an example of what we do.



We use desalinated water and in one year we have **reduced consumption by 2%**.

2/3 of the water on board comes from the sea, with the help of systems that

remove salt from the water, purify it and make it perfectly safe to use.

We take our water from low-impact areas, avoiding ones where there are water shortages.



On our ships **100% of waste is separated and recycled**.

We recycle aluminium cans: in 10 years **we have collected and recycled 425**

tons of this precious material.



We have been committed to reducing the use of plastic for years and replacing it with completely biodegradable material.

All our glasses, plates and straws are strictly made of **Mater Bi**, and disposable cutlery is made of wood.

We have introduced bath foam and shampoo dispensers to our cabins, to avoid the use of disposable containers.

Costa Crociere Foundation

Together for the right to happiness.

Through our Foundation we combat poverty, social exclusion, and violence against women, and we fight to improve the environment. Because if people are in a bad place, they can't be happy. Some of the many projects implemented since 2015 can be experienced directly by guests on a Costa holiday. For example, when you buy a fair-trade souvenir at the Bottega dei Miracoli in Pisa, or have lunch at the Altrove bistro in Rome, both of which are the result of training programmes and job placements for underprivileged young people. And it is thanks to a Costa Crociere Foundation initiative in collaboration with AISM (Italian Multiple Sclerosis Association) that the "Adagio Tours" were created: group excursions completely accessible for all people who want to enjoy their destination at a more relaxed pace. They are tested so that everyone can enjoy them, including parents with strollers, the elderly and guests with motor disabilities.





For the Environment

To promote the protection of the marine environment, we work on two fronts: education and action. Thanks to training and awareness programmes, future generations will be more aware and attentive.

We also get children, teenagers and adults involved in activities to protect the sea and the coastlines. This led to the "Guardiani della Costa" project, which for two years now has involved thousands of high school students and teachers throughout Italy, who "adopt" a stretch of coastline, observing and monitoring its biodiversity, and keeping it beautiful.



25
projects



23.813
beneficiaries



109
nationalities

**Together we can do
so much more
for people's right to
happiness.**

Find out more on website
www.costa-crociere-foundation.com



For People

We are always looking for projects that can produce lasting and sustainable change for those who need it most. We do this because we believe that happiness should be everyone's right.

This is why the Foundation selects, finances and implements socially conscious projects in collaboration with some of the most authoritative and innovative non-profit organisations, capitalising on the resources Costa provides and the many guests who choose to donate. Find out how you can help us bring a smile to people's faces, on board or on the website.



Round the World



The world of the sea

Just like the seagulls that come to greet us from the coast, we are ready to reach the land we are slowly approaching and we start having a clearer view of its beautiful sights.

At first we only see the contour on the horizon and then, it is as if a masterly painter was filling up that land with colourful strokes defining its colour, vegetation, buildings and coast to complete a painting of renewed beauty.

And, each time, it's an emotion that comes back every day, in a series of memorable moments both on land and on board.

The round the world tour is a sum of experiences condensed into one great and beautiful adventure.

The secret is going with the flow and devoting our senses to discovery, new things and enjoyment.

So, while on board life flows peacefully and comfortably, endless beautiful sights fill our hearts with the most beautiful holiday on the sea of our lives.



CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.



USA

Niagara Falls: the eighth wonder of the world

The Niagara Falls are a true spectacle of the majesty of nature and an unmissable excursion.

You are greeted on arrival by a thunderous noise, followed by the breathtaking sight of an enormous quantity of water pouring into the precipice. This is a unique day spent visiting the eighth wonder of the world.



PERU

Three days to discover Machu Picchu

A three-day excursion that promises to be a journey within the journey, a unique opportunity to explore the ancient Inca town of Machu Picchu, in Peru, declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Wonders of the modern world, but also to visit Chile's famous vineyards on the way back. A truly unmissable tour!



ARGENTINA

Perito Moreno and Torres del Paine

The opportunity of a lifetime. A three-day excursion including two different countries and taking us to two of the most impressive natural attractions of southern Patagonia: the Perito Moreno glacier and the Torres del Paine national park.



SOUTH AFRICA

Overland excursion to the White Elephant reserve

Our destination is a special corner of the world called White Elephant. A place full of soul and magic, inspired by a dream and created with passion. White Elephant brings you an experience worthy of "Out of Africa": classic, colonial style furnishings, refined simplicity, large verandas and endless views that recall all the charm and romance of times gone by.

Galapagos

2021 Around the World

FROM ONE OCEAN TO THE NEXT ON COSTA DELIZIOSA,
116 DAYS, 8 JANUARY 2021 FROM SAVONA

The cruise around the world has all the legendary charm of a real adventure. A romantic and intriguing journey that also means discovery, blessing and wonder. No matter how old you are, what counts on board is the capacity to be amazed thanks to your curiosity to see new places and meet new people.

Spending such a long period of time on board is bound to spark new friendships and you'll take enormous pleasure from sharing everything you have experienced and your new discoveries.

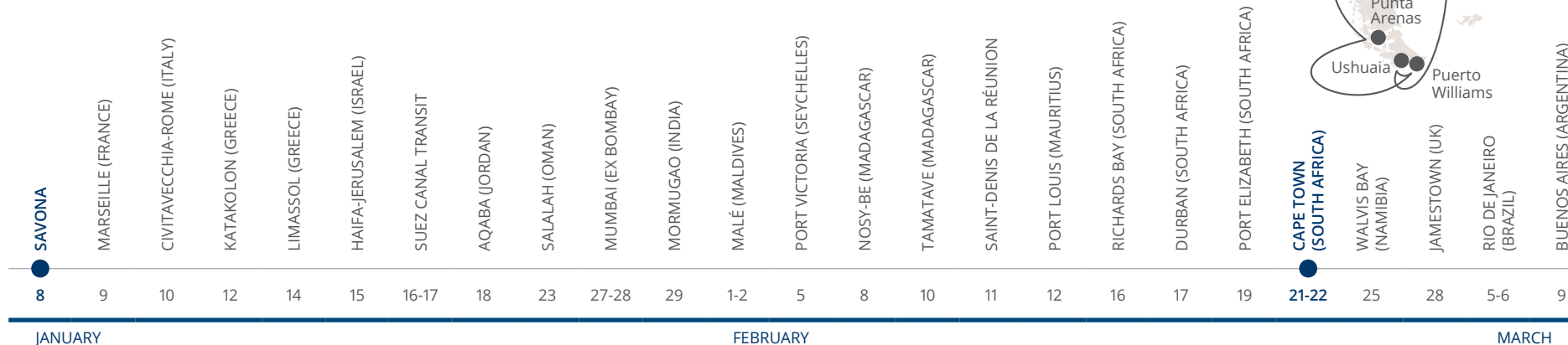
The itinerary of our 2021 around the world cruise features many new items, but there is always the classic reassurance of Italian-style, top-class service that meets all the needs of guests. Ever-new shows, relaxation and wellness areas, spacious and comfortable cabins in any category and elegant suites, sophisticated cocktails made by skilled barmen, and the pleasure of good food to enjoy in all its forms, reflecting the culinary traditions of the places we call at. Wonderful excursions that take you to the most beautiful places in the world, in total safety as always and with our consummate professionalism.



ROATAN



PUERTO MADRYN



2021

JANUARY

FEBRUARY

MARCH



You set off from the Mediterranean to explore the cradle of Western civilisation and our ancestors in Rome and Crete, beautiful Cyprus, the spirituality of Jerusalem and the charm of the Suez Canal, heading towards magical Persia and India. A picture-postcard sea with the best places to swim in the Seychelles and Mauritius and Madagascar's extraordinary nature. Mother Africa welcomes you with her unmistakable light, and then another ocean crossing as you head towards the rhythm of Brazil and all the charm of South America, with Argentina, Uruguay, Chile, Peru, Ecuador, before crossing the Panama Canal to reach the eastern side with Costa Rica, Honduras and Mexico. Then a genuine surprise, as the Statue of Liberty welcomes you to New York. You head down to Bermuda and cross the Atlantic Ocean to historic Portugal and, from the Pillars of Hercules, you return to the warm Mediterranean Sea to Savona, after more than 100 days since first departing.





New York

116 days around the world
on a cruise, in a cabin with a sea
view balcony, including drinks and a
selection of excursions.
How much does all that cost?
Less than you'd think.

**8 January 2020 from Savona,
from £ 10.989 per person, including taxes.**

For all the details about the travel itinerary, for a personalised quote for your preferred cabin category and to book, call in at your Travel Agent's, call Costa free on 0800.3890622 or go to the website www.costacruises.co.uk

The prices shown are per person in a double cabin with balcony. The formula includes unlimited drinks (mineral water, soft drinks, beer and wine by the glass) at lunch and dinner in the restaurant and at the buffet, and 15 excursions. Port taxes and registration fee (€580 per person) are included. Not including service charge (€10 per adult per day; €5 per child aged 4-14 per day; free up to 4 years old), insurance, ship fuel supplement and cancellation/ amendment charges (art. 4, 6 and 7 of the General Terms and Conditions). On this cruise you must have an electronic passport valid for at least 6 months after the end of the cruise.

It is advisable for the passport to contain at least 12 blank pages. For stops in Australia and India, tourist visas are required and must be obtained before departure. Guests must check at the time of booking if any other visas are required or if changes to visa requirements have been made. See the "United States" section in the information section at the back of the brochure for notes concerning documents.

INFANT POLICY: only infants over 12 months of age are permitted on this cruise.

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Dubai, Oman and UAE



Dubai, reflections of wonder

Every view is a mirage in this world suspended between desert and sea.

A harsh land made hospitable by mankind. A constant pattern of lights reflected by the huge windows of the tall skyscrapers redefines the everyday life of a place that exists thanks to the talent of those who conceived it and those who created it. Yet, there is nature all around Dubai, the harsh environment of the desert to be explored in a jeep or with a dinner at dusk among tame camels and trained falcons, and the immense expanse of the sea offering invaluable views with incredible dives and joyful dolphins.

Its skyline is constantly changing, because there is always something new being built here as part of an ongoing challenge. This also applies to life, which here is a relentless buzz of business and fun, among international offices and sumptuous hotels. As we walk among the skyscrapers, we do some window-shopping, where the world's most important fashion designers showcase the results of their creative flair.



CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.



MUSCAT

Oman: the wild nature of "Wadi Al Arbeien" on a 4x4

It is finally time for adventure. Drive through the towering dunes of the desert on a 4x4 and discover the rocky mountains, canyons, volcanic landscapes, green oases and ancient Omani villages frozen in time.

Code 6878

Duration: Approximately 7 hours



DUBAI

The best of Dubai, with lunch at Burj Al Arab and Burj Khalifa

Dubai, the second largest city of the 7 emirates, is an extraordinary mixture of east and west, a rich potpourri of eastern charm and western modernity. A tour of the various facets of the city, with a beautiful panoramic view of the city from Burj Khalifa and a delicious meal at the Burj al Arab hotel.

Code 6569

Duration: Approximately 8 hours



DOHA

Scenic tour of Doha

Let's go and explore Doha, Qatar's capital, which does not disdain modernity, whilst featuring all the nuances of Arab tradition. A panoramic tour, an immersion in the city's oldest souk and a visit to a wonderful museum or a truly Arab settlement (depending on the days it is open): a single excursion, so much to discover.

Code 02J3

Duration: Approximately 4 hours



ABU DHABI

Louvre and panoramic tour of Abu Dhabi, Heritage Village

Let's go on the discovery of some of the most famous places of Abu Dhabi with a pleasant panoramic tour, visiting the reconstruction of a typical ancient village and concluding on a high note in the brand new and amazing Louvre of Abu Dhabi.

Code 024F

Duration: Approximately 4 hours

Abu Dhabi



From the desert to skyscrapers



Dubai, Oman, Qatar and United Arab Emirates with **Costa Diadema**,
8 or 6 days - 7 or 5 nights

What is a skyscraper if not a challenge to go beyond human limits? During your holiday on the ancient sea of Persia you'll see dozens of them, but take some time to look away from these lofty peaks to appreciate the desert around you.

Dubai reflects a cosmopolitan spirit and Muscat a commercial vocation, Doha has the beauty of the museum of Islamic art, and in Abu Dhabi you'll be spoiled for choice for what to do.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	-
2 nd Sun	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	-	13:30
3 rd Mon	Muscat (Oman)	08:30	22:00
4 th Tues	Sailing		
5 th Wed	Doha (Qatar)	09:00	20:00
6 th Thurs	Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	11:00	-
7 th Fri	Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	-	24:00
8 th Sat	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	8:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ Departures available also from Abu Dhabi.



■ *For the highlighted departures, ports and stopover times may vary. The cruise on 22/11/19 will set off from Dubai and not Abu Dhabi. The cruise on 19/10/20 lasts 6 days - 5 nights. A detailed schedule is available on the website www.costacruises.co.uk



Departures

	2019		2020					2021				
	November	December	January	February	March	October	November	December	January	February	March	
Dubai (Saturday)	23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7	20 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6	

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 389	£ 459
December 2019	£ 389	£ 459
January 2020	£ 429	£ 489
February 2020	£ 369	£ 439
March 2020	£ 409	£ 479
October 2020	£ 329	£ 369
November 2020	£ 349	£ 429
December 2020	£ 339	£ 419
January 2021	£ 379	£ 459
February 2021	£ 359	£ 439
March 2021	£ 359	£ 439

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Orient



Orient on the sea

How many facets are there to Oriental charm? As many as its beautiful sights.

It is this fairy-tale atmosphere that brings to our journey of wonderful discoveries. From the canals of industrious and varied trade, to the smell of street food where you can taste everything made there-and-then by masterly and extremely fast hands. The richness of the buildings, where huge golden Buddha statues stand along modern, sparkling buildings.

The charm of Japan, with so many and such varied sights, leaving us dizzy and undecided between the hectic rhythm of the metropolises with colourful neon lights and the essential peace in the silence of the temples.

And then a wild nature that releases all its heady scent: a mix of fruits, spices and flowers, so typical that they make these lands recognisable to the nose as well. Endless beaches, a legend for entire generations, thick woods, rushing rivers and secret mysteries. Words alone cannot describe the East, you need to discover it.



CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.



PHUKET

The islands of Phang Nga Bay

An exciting boat tour to explore some of the magical places of Phang Nga Bay.

Code 6078

Duration: Approximately 8 hours



LAEM CHABANG

Two days to discover Bangkok and its old capital, Ayutthaya

A two-day excursion to discover Bangkok's many facets: from Buddhist temples to the cruise along the Chao Phraya river. We will then head for Ayutthaya, where we will see The Grand Palace, the Wat Phra Sri Sanphet temple and the Phra Mongkhon Bophit temple, home to a huge relaxed Buddha made of bronze.

Code 02LU

Duration: 2 days



SINGAPORE

Super Singapore

With its colonial past and lively multi-ethnic present, Singapore is a multifaceted metropolis ready to be discovered. Let us completely immerse ourselves into this Eastern microcosm to admire the vital spirit and pulsating essence of "The Lion City" among the most authentic examples of its architecture and traditional flavours.

Cod. 6105

Duration: Approximately 7 hours



PORT KLANG

A tour to discover Kuala Lumpur's historical and cultural heritage

An interesting tour to discover the ancient gems of Kuala Lumpur such as Chinatown and glorious colonial settlements.

Cod. 6395

Duration: Approximately 8 hours



Ayutthaya



The Far East, beaches and culture

Thailand, Cambodia, Singapore
and Malaysia with Costa Fortuna,
14, 15 or 16 days - 13, 14 or 15 nights



The Far East is where the beauty of nature and human intervention really come together. Most of all you'll find the sense of calm and purity that it conveys is quite remarkable. An invitation to meditation that you'll find in several of destinations you visit on this cruise.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Singapore (embark. from 15:00)		20:00
2 nd	Sailing		
3 rd	Koh Samui (Thailand)	07:00	18:00
4 th	Bangkok-Laem Chabang (Thailand)	☾ 07:00	-
5 th	Bangkok-Laem Chabang (Thailand)	-	18:00
6 th	Sihanoukville (Cambodia)	09:00	18:00
7 th	Sailing		
8 th	Singapore	09:00	20:00
9 th	Sailing		
10 th	Langkawi (Malaysia)	☾ 08:00	20:00
11 th	Phuket (Thailand)	☾ 07:00	-
12 th	Phuket (Thailand)	-	18:00
13 th	Penang (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
14 th	Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
15 th	Singapore	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Departures	2019	2020	
	December	January	February
Singapore	3 17 30 ■ ■	14 28	11 25

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Singapore (embark. from 15:00)		20:00
2 nd	Sailing		
3 rd	Langkawi (Malaysia)	☾ 08:00	20:00
4 th	Phuket (Thailand)	☾ 07:00	-
5 th	Phuket (Thailand)	-	18:00
6 th	Penang (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
7 th	Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
8 th	Singapore	09:00	20:00
9 th	Sailing		
10 th	Koh Samui (Thailand)	07:00	18:00
11 th	Bangkok-Laem Chabang (Thailand)	☾ 07:00	-
12 th	Bangkok-Laem Chabang (Thailand)	-	18:00
13 th	Sihanoukville (Cambodia)	09:00	18:00
14 th	Sailing		
15 th	Singapore	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Departures	2019	2020		
	December	January	February	March
Singapore	10 24 ■	6 21 ■	4 18	3 ■

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2019	£ 829	£ 969
January 2020	£ 769	£ 909
February 2020	£ 759	£ 879
March 2020	£ 799	£ 949

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk





Singapore: a perfect mix of nature and culture

Singapore is a dynamic and engaging city where the natural environment of extensive parks and the culture of ethnic neighborhoods merge with the modernity of a breathtaking skyline. The Lion City is also the departure and arrival point of our days in Thailand, including the fascinating city of Bangkok and the beaches of Koh Samui.

For information and prices: Travel Agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



Horizon of the Rising Sun

South Korea and Japan
with **Costa neoRomantica**,
8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation in Yokohama



The best of southern Japan, from the electrifying charm of Tokyo to South Korea with Busan, its temples, famous beaches and colorful markets. Then Hakata-Fukuoka, an ancient city with a young population, and finally Osaka and Shingū to complete the flavors of the Far East.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
29/4 Mer	Yokohama-Tokyo (embark. from 12:00)		15:00
30/4 Gio	<i>Sailing</i>		
01/5 Ven	Busan (South Korea)	14:00	22:00
02/5 Sab	Hakata-Fukuoka (Japan)	08:00	18:00
03/5 Dom	<i>Sailing</i>		
04/5 Lun	Osaka (Japan)	☾ 07:00	20:00
05/5 Mar	Shingū (Japan)	07:00	15:00
06/5 Mer	Yokohama-Tokyo (Japan)	08:30	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Osaka



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 999	£ 1,089

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departure

Yokohama 29 April 2020

Japan, poetry of colors

South Korea and Japan
with **Costa neoRomantica**,
13 days - 12 nights - Embarkation in Yokohama

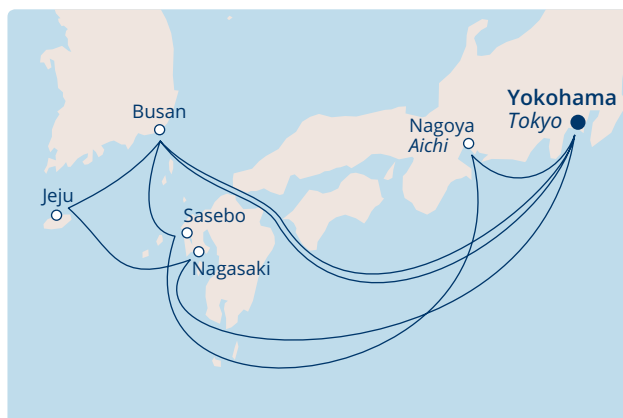


Spring in Japan is a spectacle of blossoms that create a poetry of light and color in this beautiful land. We'll sail from Tokyo to Busan in South Korea, surrounded by temples and beaches, and on to the volcanic island of Jeju. Returning to Yokohama we'll then have a chance to discover Tokyo. From the small city of Sasebo you can admire the other 200 islands of Kujukushima and also Nagoya-Aichi.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
11/5 Mon	Yokohama-Tokyo (embark. from 12:00)		15:00
12/5 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
13/5 Wed	Busan (South Korea)	14:00	22:00
14/5 Thurs	Jeju (South Korea)	10:00	17:00
15/5 Fri	Nagasaki (Japan)	07:00	14:00
16/5 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
17/5 Sun	Yokohama-Tokyo (Japan)	08:30	15:00
18/5 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
19/5 Tues	Busan (South Korea)	14:00	22:00
20/5 Wed	Sasebo (Japan)	09:30	17:00
21/5 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
22/5 Fri	Nagoya-Aichi (Japan)	09:00	17:00
23/5 Sab	Yokohama-Tokyo (Giappone)	08:30	



Departure

Yokohama **11** May 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 1,049	£ 1,179

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Japan, heart of the Orient

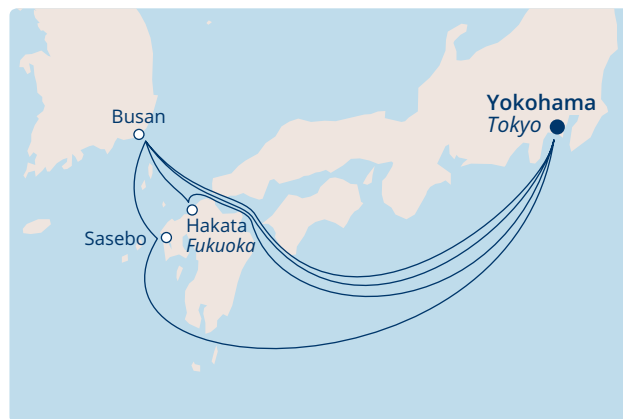


South Korea and Japan
with **Costa neoRomantica**,
11 days - 10 nights - Embarkation in Yokohama

We depart from Yokohama-Tokyo to arrive in Busan and Sasebo, known for the islands of the last samurai which you can admire from various viewpoints. We return to Tokyo and travel from there to Busan, in South Korea. Hakata-Fukuoka awaits us for a shopping spree along the brightly lit streets and to enjoy strongly flavored noodles and ramen. We'll return home with a sprinkling of Japanese culture and customs, in the knowledge that we've experienced a land with a wealth of tradition and ancient history.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
23/5 Sat	Yokohama-Tokyo (embark. from 12:00)		15:00
24/5 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
25/5 Mon	Busan (South Korea)	14:00	20:00
26/5 Tues	Sasebo (Japan)	08:00	14:30
27/5 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
28/5 Thurs	Yokohama-Tokyo (Japan)	08:30	15:00
29/5 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
30/5 Sat	Busan (South Korea)	14:00	22:00
31/5 Sun	Hakata-Fukuoka (Japan)	07:00	15:30
1/6 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
2/6 Mar	Yokohama-Tokyo (Japan)	08:30	



Departure

Yokohama **23** May 2020



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 899	£ 1,009

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Indian Ocean and Maldives



Indian spirit

Whether it is the sea, which here, among white atolls, is truly unique, or the cities in a mix of technological future and old tradition, where there are millions of people constantly moving and working hard, cruises in the Indian Ocean are always stunning.

Every leg of the journey, every excursion conveys the spirit of the local people, which retains gleaming beauty.

Graceful movements, delicate features, gentle words reflect places where nature still generously offers its fruits.

Even though there are many signs of the European presence due to the spice trade, the various styles coexist and add to the modern charm of these places, which is the result of the sometimes hard and complex history of these lands.

We are blown away by the colours. From the hues of the boats to the houses, flowers, fruit and the shades of the sea, bursts of light among the coral reef and sunset on the beach.



CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.



Colombo



MAHÉ

Praslin and La Digue

A day of tropical magic between the two pearls of the Seychelles: stunning beaches and a blue sea, and much more. We will walk through a wonderful nature reserve, declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site, to discover coconut processing techniques and enjoy a typical Creole lunch. An all-round trip in two authentic paradises!

Code 014K

Duration: Approximately 10 1/2 hours



MUMBAI

Taj Mahal, from Mumbai to New Mangalore

The chance of a lifetime to spend a day in the heart of sub-continental India and discover the beauty of this fascinating country. We will admire the magnificence of Taj Mahal and Agra, and we will dabble in the way of life and flavours of the best local cuisine.

Code 01KT/01KU

Duration: 3 days



MALE

Tropical paradise: relax at the Paradise Island Resort

The chance of a lifetime to relax in the setting that embodies the very essence of the Maldives, with white sand beaches and the splendid crystal clear water of the lagoon. Paradise Island Resort is a marvellous complex located on an island full of charming nooks.

Code 028X

Duration: Approximately 7 hours



COLOMBO

The Pinnawala Elephant Orphanage

The Pinnawala Elephant Orphanage is one of the island's most famous attractions. 25 hectares provided by the Sri Lankan government to care for elephants abandoned in the forest. We can see elephant calves being fed with huge bottles of milk. How cute!

Code 6064

Duration: Approximately 8 hours

A thousand shades of blue

Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius with **Costa Mediterranea**, 15 days - 14 nights

If you think of heaven on earth you'd probably think of something like these islands, where the horizon is the point that the blue line of the sea meets the sky's thousand shades of blue.

Just relax and enjoy the clear warm water, the beautiful ports and the nature excursions inland. In Saint-Denis de la Réunion you'll discover French style in the Indian Ocean and in Port Louis we'll begin to understand how beautiful Mauritius is.



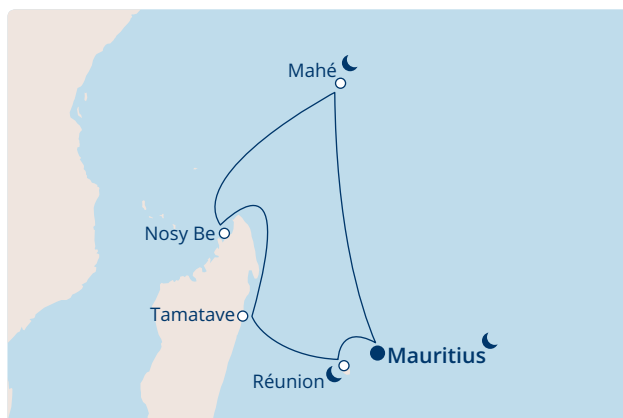
Nosy Iranja

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Mauritius (embark. from 13:00 to 20:00)		21:00
2 nd -3 rd	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
4 th Tues	Mahé (Seychelles)	☾ 08:00	-
5 th Wed	Mahé (Seychelles)	☾ -	-
6 th Thurs	Mahé (Seychelles)	-	13:00
7 th Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
8 th Sat	Nosy Be (Madagascar)	08:00	19:00
9 th Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
10 th Mon	Tamatave (Madagascar)	08:00	19:00
11 th Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
12 th Wed	Réunion	☾ 09:00	-
13 th Thurs	Réunion	-	18:00
14 th Fri	Mauritius	☾ 08:00	-
15 th Sat	Mauritius	-	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 849	£ 959
November 2019	£ 889	£ 989
December 2019	£ 849	£ 959
January 2020	£ 879	£ 989
February 2020	£ 799	£ 909

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2019			2020	
	October	November	December	January	February
Mauritius (Saturday)	26 ■	9 23 ■	7 21	4 18	1 15 29

Yin and Yang

Incredible India
e Visa

Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
with Costa Victoria, 8 days - 7 nights

Chinese, tandoori, Indian, and Goan cuisine: there are so many opportunities to sample delicious dishes whose fragrant spices tickle the tastebuds with their spicy yet sweet flavour. It is an explosion of flavours that you'll notice in all the places you visit. You'll have the chance to admire the extraordinary beauty of the sea in the Maldives, the colonial sights of Colombo and the all-encompassing charisma of Mumbai.



Goa

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Male (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)	☾	-
2 nd Sun	Male (Maldives)	-	20:00
3 rd Mon	Sailing		
4 th Tues	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:30
5 th Wed	Sailing		
6 th Thurs	Goa-Marmugao (India)	08:00	17:00
7 th Fri	Mumbai (India)	☾ 08:00	-
8 th Sat	Mumbai (India)	-	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 389	£ 449
December 2019	£ 389	£ 449
January 2020	£ 389	£ 449
February 2020	£ 389	£ 449

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2019		2020	
	November	December	January	February
Male (Maldives) (Saturday)	2 16 30 ■ ■	14 28	11 25	8 22

Colours of India

Incredible India

India and the Maldives

with Costa Victoria, 8 days - 7 nights



As many different colours as there are on the silks used to make saris. Discover the beauty of places that, together with its kind people, will make you fall in love with India. The colourful spice markets in old Mumbai will stay in your hearts forever. And then the thrilling Maldives with their deep blue sea beyond the coral reef and the reassuring turquoise of the warm waves lapping on the white sand of the atolls.



Kerala

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Mumbai (embark. from 14:00 to 20:00)	☾	-
2 nd Sun	Mumbai (India)	-	21:00
3 rd Mon	Sailing		
4 th Tues	New Mangalore (India)	08:00	18:00
5 th Wed	Cochin (India)	08:00	18:00
6 th Thurs	Sailing		
7 th Fri	Male (Maldives)	☾ 07:00	-
8 th Sat	Male (Maldives)	-	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 389	£ 429
December 2019	£ 439	£ 499
January 2020	£ 389	£ 459
February 2020	£ 439	£ 499

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures	2019		2020	
	November	December	January	February
Mumbai (India) (Saturday)	9 23	7 21	4 18	1 15 29

Yin and Yang Colours of India



Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
with Costa Victoria, 15 days - 14 nights

India is so many things: chaotic cities and natural paradises, centuries of history and a modern world, in a duality balanced partly by nature, like in the atolls of the Maldives, and partly by the spirituality of people who face everyday life with the constant hope of improving.



Itinerary: Yin and Yang and Colours of India

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Male (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)	☾	-
2 nd Sun	Male (Maldives)	-	20:00
3 rd Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
4 th Tues	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:30
5 th Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Thurs	Goa-Marmugao (India)	08:00	17:00
7 th Fri	Mumbai (India)	☾ 08:00	-
8 th Sat	Mumbai (India)	☾ -	-
9 th Sun	Mumbai (India)	-	21:00
10 th Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
11 th Tues	New Mangalore (India)	08:00	18:00
12 th Wed	Cochin (India)	08:00	18:00
13 th Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
14 th Fri	Male (Maldives)	☾ 07:00	-
15 th Sat	Male (Maldives)	-	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Itinerary: Colours of India and Yin and Yang

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Mumbai (embark. from 14:00 to 20:00)	☾	-
2 nd Sun	Mumbai (India)	-	21:00
3 rd Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
4 th Tues	New Mangalore (India)	08:00	18:00
5 th Wed	Cochin (India)	08:00	18:00
6 th Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
7 th Fri	Male (Maldives)	☾ 07:00	-
8 th Sat	Male (Maldives)	☾ -	-
9 th Sun	Male (Maldives)	-	20:00
10 th Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
11 th Tues	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:30
12 th Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
13 th Thurs	Goa-Marmugao (India)	08:00	17:00
14 th Fri	Mumbai (India)	☾ 08:00	-
15 th Sat	Mumbai (India)	-	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 729	£ 829
December 2019	£ 729	£ 839
January 2020	£ 699	£ 819
February 2020	£ 699	£ 819

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk

Yin and Yang and Colours of India

Departures	2019	2020
	November	December
	January	February
Male (Maldives) (Saturday)	2 16 30 ■ ■	14 28 11 25 8 22

Colours of India and Yin and Yang

Departures	2019	2020
	November	December
	January	February
Mumbai (India) (Saturday)	9 23 ■ ■	7 21 4 18 1 15





Caribbean

The Caribbean, a full load of energy

The Caribbean islands are like diamonds scattered across the velvety blue sea, making the fabric even more valuable and unique.

Do you like the sea, the sun, good food and living to the rhythm of music? Then the Caribbean is the right place for you. Whether you enjoy snorkelling or have a licence for deeper dives, everything you will see underwater is unrivalled around the world. The crystal-clear water makes sightings easier and makes us feel truly part of a fairy-tale setting.

However, we will find a land ready to amaze us and entertain us also when we leave the exciting blue sea. Rum, coffee and spices fill our senses with heady enjoyment.

Food, music and dance complete a form of bliss made unique by the friendliness and hospitality of the local people.

Back to the cold European winter with a beaming smile and a full load of energy to keep us going till spring.



CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.



COZUMEL - MEXICO

The Mayan marvels of Chichén Itza

Let's take off on the discovery of the most famous Mayan ruins in the world: Chichén Itza, one of the seven wonders of the modern world! You will be enchanted by the greatness of this site and we will immerse ourselves in Mayan culture thanks to our local guide.

Code 3738

Duration: Approximately 10 hours



ST. LUCIA

St. Lucia seen from land and sea

A splendid excursion divided into two parts: we explore St. Lucia, initially from the sea, with a cruise in a catamaran/sail boat to discover the beaches and breathtaking scenery of Soufrière, to then continue in a coach to admire the characteristic landscape of the banana plantations.

Code 3071

Duration: Approximately 7 hours



ROATAN - HONDURAS

Motorboat excursion to Cayos Cochinos

We go to a heavenly archipelago nestled in the coral reef, we visit some of the islands and explore the splendid sea by snorkelling, finishing with a delicious lunch that also takes us through the local culinary traditions.

Code 027G

Duration: Approximately 6 1/2 hours



LA ROMANA

A day on Saona Island

A thrilling boat tour along the Dominican coast, where you can admire the panoramic coastline and the crystal clear water, finishing with lunch and a relaxing stop on the wonderful Saona Island.

Code 3968

Duration: Approximately 6 1/2 hours



Caraiibi

The pearls of the Caribbean

Dominican Republic, Virgin Islands and Antilles
with Costa Favolosa, 8 days - 7 nights

So much sea, so much sun and so much beauty. The Caribbean itinerary is a dream come true on this cruise holiday.

A long stop in La Romana to admire its beauty, like the magnificent dolphins; you'll stop at Tortola which has a decidedly better climate than the United Kingdom it is part of, and Philipsburg capital of St. Maarten, with its Dutch influences that you can enjoy from a catamaran.



Itinerary

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
2 nd Sun	Sailing		
3 rd Mon	La Romana (Dominican Republic)	08:00	-
4 th Tues	La Romana (Dominican Republic) Catalina Island (Dominican Republic)	- 09:00	07:00 17:00
5 th Wed	Tortola (British Virgin Islands)	10:00	20:00
6 th Thurs	St. Maarten (Antilles)	08:00	17:00
7 th Fri	Martinique (Antilles)	09:00	20:00
8 th Sat	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2019	£ 399	£ 479
January 2020	£ 379	£ 459
February 2020	£ 419	£ 499
March 2020	£ 419	£ 499

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures	2019	2020			
	December	January	February	March	
Guadeloupe (Saturday)	14 21 28 ■	4 11 18 25 ■	1 8 15 22 29 ■	7 14 21	

Fairytale Caribbean

Virgin Islands and Antilles

with **Costa Favolosa**, 8 or 11 days - 7 or 10 nights

Leaving the cold winter behind you to take a dip in the warm and crystal clear water of the Caribbean is everyone's dream. All you need is an ID card and a few days off work to enjoy the warmth of the Caribbean. The stops are long with all the time you need to make the most of the paradise beaches. You've never seen the Caribbean like this, so just book! What are you waiting for?



Itinerary

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
2 nd	<i>Sailing</i>		
3 rd	Tortola (British Virgin Islands)	08:00	18:00
4 th	St. Maarten (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
5 th	Antigua (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
6 th	Dominica (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
7 th	Martinique (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8 th	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
January 2021	£ 379	£ 459
February 2021	£ 389	£ 469

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures	2021	
	January	February
Guadeloupe	15	5 26

The pearls of the Caribbean

Dominican Republic, Virgin Islands and Antilles
with Costa Magica, 8 days - 7 nights

Like a pearl fisherman every day you can dive into a crystal clear sea in search of new treasure. La Romana is ready to welcome you by day and by night, as are all the other wonderful destinations on this cruise, like pearls added to your necklace of Caribbean memories.



Dominican Republic

Itinerary

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
2 nd Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
3 rd Mon	La Romana (Dominican Republic)	☾ 08:00	-
4 th Tues	La Romana (Dominican Republic) Catalina Island (Dominican Republic)	- 09:00	07:00 17:00
5 th Wed	Tortola (British Virgin Islands)	10:00	20:00
6 th Thurs	St. Maarten (Antilles)	08:00	17:00
7 th Fri	Martinique (Antilles)	09:00	20:00
8 th Sat	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2020	£ 619	£ 699
January 2021	£ 379	£ 459
February 2021	£ 419	£ 499
March 2021	£ 419	£ 499

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures	2020	2021			
	December	January		February	March
Guadeloupe (Saturday)	19 26 ■	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13	

The magic of the Caribbean

Antilles

with Costa Favolosa, 8 days - 7 nights

Have you ever experienced the magic of the Caribbean? The first thing that melts away is stress, you'll soon be left with a smile on your face that will last the whole cruise. Seven days in this sea is every real traveller's dream. Here you can swim in the world's most beautiful seas. There's a French feel all around, both on board and on land, and in the French Antilles, you'll almost feel at home, but without the cold of Europe's winter.



Itinerary

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Fri	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
2 nd Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
3 rd Sun	Tobago (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
4 th Mon	Saint Vincent and Grenadine (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
5 th Tues	Barbados (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
6 th Wed	St. Lucia (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
7 th Thurs	Martinique (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8 th Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2020	£ 449	£ 519
January 2021	£ 399	£ 479
February 2021	£ 389	£ 469
March 2021	£ 449	£ 529

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures

	2020	2021	
	December	January	February
Guadeloupe (Friday)	21	8 29	19
	March		
	12		

The enchanting Lesser Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean

Virgin Islands and Antilles with **Costa Magica**
15 days - 14 nights

Leave your winter coats at home and pack only swimming costumes and t-shirts: there's a new sunny paradise to discover every day. You can dive into the calm warm sea, like a huge swimming pool of crystal clear water, where you can swim with the turtles, as beautiful and magically coloured fish come closer to say hello.



St. Lucia

Itinerary The enchanting Lesser Antilles and The magic of the Caribbean

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Fri	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
2 nd Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
3 rd Sun	Tortola (British Virgin Islands)	07:30	18:00
4 th Mon	St. Maarten (Antilles)	07:30	18:00
5 th Tues	Antigua (Antilles)	07:30	17:30
6 th Wed	Saint Vincent and Grenadine (Antilles)	08:30	18:00
7 th Thurs	Martinique (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8 th Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	☾ 08:00	23:00
9 th Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
10 th Sun	Tobago (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
11 th Mon	Grenada (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
12 th Tues	Barbados (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
13 th Wed	St. Lucia (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
14 th Thurs	Martinique (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
15 th Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Departures	2019		2020	
	December	January	February	
Guadeloupe (Friday)	20	3 17 31 ■	14 28 ■	

Itinerary The magic of the Caribbean and The enchanting Lesser Antilles

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Fri	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
2 nd Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
3 rd Sun	Tobago (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
4 th Mon	Grenada (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
5 th Tues	Barbados (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
6 th Wed	St. Lucia (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
7 th Thurs	Martinique (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8 th Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	☾ 08:00	23:00
9 th Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
10 th Sun	Tortola (British Virgin Islands)	07:30	18:00
11 th Mon	St. Maarten (Antilles)	07:30	18:00
12 th Tues	Antigua (Antilles)	07:30	17:30
13 th Wed	Saint Vincent and Grenadine (Antilles)	08:30	18:00
14 th Thurs	Martinique (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
15 th Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Departures	2019		2020	
	December	January	February	March
Guadeloupe (Friday)	27	10 24	7 21 ■	6

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2019	£ 1,129	£ 1,259
January 2020	£ 709	£ 839
February 2020	£ 769	£ 899
March 2020	£ 809	£ 939

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk



Tortola

The fabulous Caribbean

Antilles

with Costa Favolosa, 8 o 11 days - 7 o 10 nights

A tour of the Caribbean discovering its European influences. The Dutch, French and English have all left marks of their trading empires here. Everywhere you look you'll find something that reminds you of old Europe, as the Caribbean's nature, crystal clear sea and smiling populations welcome us in these genuine earthly paradises.

Itinerary

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
2 nd	<i>Sailing</i>		
3 rd	Curaçao (Antilles)	08:00	20:00
4 th	Aruba (Antilles)	08:00	19:00
5 th	Bonaire (Antilles)	08:00	14:00
6 th	Grenada (Antilles)	13:00	19:00
7 th	Martinique (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8 th	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Departures	2020	2021		
	December	January	February	March
Guadeloupe	28	22	12	5



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2020	£ 449	£ 519
January 2021	£ 379	£ 459
February 2021	£ 389	£ 469
March 2021	£ 429	£ 509

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Christmas and New Year, Florida and the Bahamas

Bahamas, Turks and Caicos,
Dominican Republic and Florida
with **Costa Luminosa**, 8 days - 7 nights

Why leave friends and relatives shivering in the cold when you can all head off together on this holiday on the Caribbean Sea? You can wish each other Happy Holidays at Key West: it looks just like a watercolour with the delicate shades of its houses. The spirit of Ernest Hemingway still lingers in the air: he lived here for many years and wrote many of his masterpieces here.



Grand Turk

Itinerary

Days	Porto	Arr.	Part.
1 st Sun	Port Everglades (embark. from 13:00)		23:00
2 nd Mon	Nassau (Bahamas)	12:00	18:00
3 rd Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
4 th Wed	Grand Turk (Turks e Caicos)	08:00	19:00
5 th Thurs	Amber Cove (Rep. Dominicana)	08:00	16:00
6 th Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
7 th Sat	Key West (Florida)	07:00	18:00
8 th Sun	Port Everglades (Florida)	06:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2019	£ 649	£ 759

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures

Port Everglades
(Sunday)

2019
December
22 29

The Magical Caribbean

Bahamas, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico with **Costa Luminosa**, 11 days - 10 nights

The Caribbean is an explosion of colour. From the fish under the water to the tropical fruit you enjoy on the beach, from the lush vegetation with its beautiful flowers to the infinite shades of the sea. You'll visit legendary places, like Playa del Carmen, the Tulum archaeological site and the Xel-Ha park, you'll climb the waterfalls on the Dunn river, visit the straw market, and you'll come away with some wonderful memories.



Chichén Itzá

Itinerary

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1°	Port Everglades (embark. from 13:00)		23:00
2°	Nassau (Bahamas)	12:00	18:00
3°	<i>Sailing</i>		
4°	Amber Cove (Dominican Rep.)	08:00	15:00
5°	Ocho Rios (Jamaica)	12:00	18:00
6°	Grand Cayman (Cayman Islands)	09:00	19:00
7°	<i>Sailing</i>		
8°	Roatan (Honduras)	08:00	16:00
9°	Cozumel (Mexico)	08:00	19:00
10°	<i>Sailing</i>		
11°	Port Everglades (Florida)	06:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2019	£ 529	£ 639
January 2020	£ 549	£ 669
February 2020	£ 569	£ 679

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures	2019	2020		
	December	January	February	
Port Everglades	2 ■ 12	5 ■ 15 ■ 25	4 ■ 14 ■ 24	



Great Cruises



Time while travelling

Being a traveller also means being aware of time and, by doing so, turning it into the ally of our journey. We learn to appreciate the value of the days as we cross the ocean, when the sky blends with the sea on the horizon. We follow the sun as it slowly sets, until it sinks into the sea, which gradually becomes darker and we discover the brightness of the stars in a moonless night in the open sea.

A holiday on the sea is also an opportunity to meet new people, new fellow travellers with whom you can enjoy all the ways we pamper you on board so that you reach every port ready for new thrills and new things to enjoy at every new destination.

Many types of scenery await us, sometimes glorifying the sea, sometimes nature or man's ingenuity. We cross legendary places such as the Suez Canal, we see the skyscrapers of Dubai as we approach them, we cross the Pillars of Hercules, the symbol the end of the known world and now the beginning of intense adventures. Travelling through history, culture and nature we enjoy intense days that offer lasting memories of the places, faces, scents and flavours of a true sea holiday.



CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.



EILAT

Experience - Panoramic tour of Jerusalem and a stopover at the Dead Sea

A scenic route through old Jerusalem, the city-cradle of the three main monotheistic religions, followed by a stopover at the Dead Sea.

Code 1341

Duration: Approximately 13 1/2 hours



LE HAVRE

Discovering Paris, the City of Lights

An entire day dedicated to discovering Paris and the monuments that make the City of Lights one of the most fascinating capitals in the world, immersed in a romantic atmosphere rich in culture since its very beginnings.

Code 1968

Duration: Approximately 10 hours



AQABA

Comfort Petra: the pink city, a mixture of magic and flavour

An excursion to discover the city carved out of the pink stone, unravelling through the depths of a narrow canyon plunging almost 100 metres, through the magic of the stunning Petra Treasury and the typical flavours.

Code 6233

Duration: Approximately 9 hours



RIO DE JANEIRO

Super Rio

A tour to discover the top scenic views and most representative symbols of Rio de Janeiro and the whole of Brazil. Let's climb to the top of the Corcovado mountain to admire the Cristo Redentor statue and then go down and visit the city's most picturesque districts, to then go up Sugarloaf Mountain and look over the city from another perspective.

Code 5061

Duration: Approximately 4 hours

Madera

The Fascinating East



Greece, Oman, India, Sri Lanka,
Thailand and Malaysia
with **Costa Fortuna**, 26 days - 25 nights
Imbarco a Genova

The power of Greece and the thrill of crossing the Suez Canal, perhaps listening to Verdi's Aida, until you reach the beauty and all the contrasts of India that beckons us towards a deeper spirituality, offering us an alternative to the western lifestyle.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
08/11 Fri	Genoa (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
09/11 Sat	Rome-Civitavecchia	08:00	18:00
10/11 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
11/11 Mon	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	09:00	17:00
12/11 Tues	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08:00	18:00
13-14/11	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
15-18/11	<i>Sailing (4 days)</i>		
19/11 Tues	Salalah (Oman)	09:00	18:00
20-21/11	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
22/11 Fri	Mumbai (India)	08:00	17:00
23/11 Sat	Goa-Marmugao (India)	09:00	18:00
24/11 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
25/11 Mon	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	07:00	20:00
26-28/11	<i>Sailing (3 days)</i>		
29/11 Fri	Phuket (Taiwan)	07:00	18:00
30/11 Sat	Langkawi (Malaysia)	08:00	20:00
01/12 Sun	Penang (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
02/12 Mon	Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
03/12 Tues	Singapore	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Genoa 8 November 2019



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 819	£ 1,069

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



From East to West



Malaysia, Sri Lanka, India, Oman and Greece
with **Costa Fortuna**, 22 days - 21 nights

You'll leave beautiful beaches and wild nature behind, you'll leave sunsets and dawns that have shaped your desires and you'll head back towards the Mediterranean, towards home, but enriched by a concept of "home" that reaches further than the one you had before you left.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
19/3 Tues	Singapore (embark. from 15:00)		20:00
20/3 Wed	Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang (Malaysia)	10:00	18:00
21/3 Thurs	Langkawi (Malaysia)	10:00	18:00
22-23/3	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
24/3 Sun	Colombo (Sri Lanka)	09:00	20:00
25/3 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
26/3 Tues	New Mangalore (India)	08:00	20:00
27-28/3	<i>Sailing (2 Days)</i>		
29/3 Sun	Salalah (Oman)	13:00	24:00
30/3-02/4	<i>Sailing (4 days)</i>		
03-04/4	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
05/4 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
06/4 Sat	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	08:00	18:00
07/4 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
08/4 Mon	Naples	07:00	13:00
09/4 Tues	Savona	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Langkawi



Departure

Singapore **19** March 2020



Colombo

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 799	£ 1,029

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



New Mangalore

The compass points towards ancient Persia



Greece, Israel, Jordan, Oman and UAE
with **Costa Diadema**, 22 days - 21 nights

Embarkation in Savona

From one extreme to another: from the bright marble of the glorious ruins of Magna Graecia to the thrilling reflections in the tall skyscrapers of modern Abu Dhabi. It is in the total difference of these two examples that you can see the similarities: humankind's ability of achieving ever greater majesty.



Dubai

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
02/11 Sat	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
03/11 Sun	Rome-Civitavecchia	08:00	18:00
04/11 Mon	Palermo	09:00	17:00
05/11 Tues	Sailing		
06/11 Wed	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	08:00	18:00
07/11 Thurs	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08:00	18:00
08/11 Fri	Sailing		
09/11 Sat	Jerusalem-Haifa (Israel)	☾ 06:00	22:00
10-11/11	Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)		
12/11 Tues	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	☾ 08:00	22:00
13-16/11	Sailing (4 days)		
17/11 Sun	Salalah (Oman)	08:00	18:00
18/11 Mon	Sailing		
19/11 Tues	Muscat (Oman)	08:00	18:00
20/11 Wed	Khor Fakkan-Sharjah (UAE)	07:00	15:00
21/11 Thurs	Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	18:00
22/11 Fri	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Savona 2 November 2019



Jerusalem

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 859	£ 1,059

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Oman

Returning from Persian lands

Dubai, UAE, Oman, Jordan and Greece
with **Costa Diadema**, 22 days - 21 nights

As you watch the falcons swoop elegantly in the sky in the morning, you can't help but think that from the ancient city centres to the tall skyscrapers, everything you see is beautiful but at the same time conceals a kind of mystery that is impossible to unravel, but that is precisely what makes this journey such a success..

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
14/3 Sat	Dubai (embark. from 20:00)	☾	-
15/3 Sun	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	-	12:00
16/3 Mon	Khor Fakkan-Sharjah (UAE)	☾ 07:00	19:00
17/3 Tues	Muscat (Oman)	☾ 10:00	-
18/3 Wed	Muscat (Oman)	-	18:00
19/3 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
20/3 Fri	Salalah (Oman)	09:00	18:00
21-25/3	<i>Sailing (5 days)</i>		
26/3 Gio	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	☾ 08:00	22:00
27-28/3	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
29/3 Dom	<i>Sailing</i>		
30/3 Lun	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	08:00	17:00
31/3 Mar	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	07:00	16:00
01/4 Mer	<i>Sailing</i>		
02/4 Gio	Catania	08:00	18:00
03/4 Ven	Naples	08:00	18:00
04/4 Sab	Rome-Civitavecchia	08:00	18:00
05/4 Dom	Savona	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Dubai



Departure

Dubai **14** March 2020



Salalah

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 669	£ 889

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Muscat

The compass points towards ancient Persia



Greece, Israel, Jordan, Oman, Bahrain,
Qatar and United Arab Emirates
with **Costa Diadema**, 24 days - 23 nights
Embarkation in Savona

Tales of emirs and princesses, flying carpets and genies
of the lamp are all mixed up with the sand of an endless
desert that mankind has managed to forge into the
glass of the skyscrapers, making the impossible real.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
27/9 Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
28/9 Mon	Rome-Civitavecchia	09:00	19:00
29/9 Tues	Palermo	09:00	18:00
30/9 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
01/10 Thurs	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	08:00	17:00
02/10 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
03/10 Sat	Jerusalem-Haifa (Israel)	☾ 06:00	-
04/10 Sun	Jerusalem-Haifa (Israel)	-	22:00
05-06/10	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
07/10 Wed	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	☾ 08:00	18:00
08-11/10	<i>Sailing (4 days)</i>		
12/10 Mon	Salalah (Oman)	08:00	18:00
13/10 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
14/10 Wed	Muscat (Oman)	07:00	17:00
15/10 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
16/10 Fri	Bahrain (Bahrain)	08:00	16:00
17/10 Sat	Doha (Qatar)	☾ 08:00	20:00
18/10 Sun	Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	☾ 11:00	-
19/10 Mon	Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates)	☾ -	24:00
20/10 Tues	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Doha



Departure

Savona 27 September 2020



Bahrain

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
September 2020	£ 1,159	£ 1,359

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

QATAR
QURATED FOR YOU



Petra

Returning from Persian lands

Dubai, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Jordan, Cyprus and Greece
with **Costa Diadema**, 21 days - 20 nights

Coming back to the Mediterranean, you bring back a little of the magic of these lands. The beauty of the skyscrapers blends with the ancient charm of the desert panorama, and some of the most beautiful coral reefs in the world invite you to go on some unforgettable dives.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
13/3 Sat	Dubai (embark. from 20:00)	☾	-
14/3 Sun	Dubai (United Arab Emirates)	-	21:00
15/3 Mon	Khor Fakkan-Sharjah (UAE)	09:00	18:00
16/3 Tues	Muscat (Oman)	08:00	18:00
17/3 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
18/3 Thurs	Salalah (Oman)	09:00	18:00
19-22/3	<i>Sailing (4 days)</i>		
23/3 Tues	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	☾ 08:00	22:00
24-25/3	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
26/3 Fri	Cipro-Limassol	08:00	18:00
27/3 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
28/3 Sun	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	07:00	16:00
29/3 Mon	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	06:00	14:00
30/3 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
31/3 Wed	Naples	08:00	18:00
01/4 Thurs	Rome-Civitavecchia	08:00	18:00
02/4 Fri	Genoa	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Athens



Partenza

Dubai **13** March 2021



Crete

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2021	£ 1039	£ 1239

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Naples

Towards the Maldives

Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Maldives
with **Costa Victoria**, 22 days - 21 nights
Embarkation in Venice

Set off from Venice on this cruise and you'll feel like you're taking part in a real crossing. And, while the temperatures in Europe start to drop and the autumn rain makes the days a bit sad, you'll be heading off towards the sun on a carefree holiday. Plenty of time to make new friends and relax.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
12/10 Sat	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
13/10 Sun	Bari	14:00	20:00
14/10 Mon	Corfu (Greece)	☾ 08:00	20:00
15/10 Tues	Kefalonia (Greece)	07:00	14:00
16/10 Wed	Santorini (Greece)	☾ 08:00	21:00
17/10 Thurs	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08:00	19:00
18-19/10	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
20/10 Sun	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	☾ 09:00	21:00
	Eilat-Gerusalemme (Israel)	☾ 23:00	-
21/10 Mon	Eilat-Gerusalemme (Israel)	-	22:00
22-25/10	<i>Sailing (4 days)</i>		
26/10 Sat	Salalah (Oman)	07:00	18:00
27/10 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
28/10 Mon	Muscat (Oman)	08:30	17:00
29-31/10	<i>Sailing (3 days)</i>		
01/11 Fri	Male (Maldives)	☾ 08:00	-
02/11 Sat	Male (Maldives)	-	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Maldives



Departure

Venice **12** October 2019



Kefalonia

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 869	£ 1,059

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk



Muscat

Returning from the Maldives

Maldives, Oman, Israel, Jordan and Greece
with **Costa Victoria**, 22 days - 21 nights

Maldives, Indian Ocean, Red Sea, Greece and Italy.
A holiday that will make people stuck in the office
envious. When you get back you'll be able to show off
your winter tan, and you'll be able to get by on the good
mood it's put you in at least until your next cruise.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
07/3 Sat	Male (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)	☾	-
08/3 Sun	Male (Maldives)	-	17:30
09-11/3	<i>Sailing (3 days)</i>		
12/3 Gio	Salalah (Oman)	☾ 07:00	23:00
13-17/3	<i>Sailing (5 days)</i>		
18/3 Wed	Eilat-Gerusalemme (Israel)	☾ 08:00	-
19/3 Thurs	Eilat-Gerusalemme (Israel)	-	05:00
	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	☾ 07:00	19:00
20-21/3	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
22/3 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
23/3 Mon	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08:00	17:00
24/3 Tues	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	09:00	17:00
25/3 Wed	Corfu (Greece)	08:00	17:00
26/3 Thurs	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08:00	17:00
27/3 Fri	Split (Croatia)	08:00	17:00
28/3 Sat	Venice	07:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Crete



Departure

Male (Maldives) **7** March 2020



Petra

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 969	£ 1,189

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Maldives

All the shades of the sea

Greece, Israel, Jordan, Oman, Seychelles, Réunion and Mauritius

with **Costa Mediterranea**, 24 days - 23 nights -
Embarkation in Genoa

How many different shades of colour does the sea have? An infinite number, like the chances to sail it and the surprises that it has in store. Every journey is different: you'll meet new people, you'll go on new excursions on this cruise that will take you from Genoa to Mauritius.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
03/10 Thurs	Genoa (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
04/10 Fri	Naples	14:00	19:00
05/10 Sat	Catania	09:00	18:00
06/10 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
07/10 Mon	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08:00	18:00
08-09/10	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
10/10 Thurs	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	☾ 08:00	-
11/10 Fri	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel) Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	- 08:00	05:00 19:00
12-15/10	<i>Sailing (4 days)</i>		
16/10 Wed	Salalah (Oman)	08:00	17:00
17-19/10	<i>Sailing (3 days)</i>		
20/10 Sun	Mahé (Seychelles)	☾ 08:00	-
21/10 Mon	Mahé (Seychelles)	-	14:00
22-23/10	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
24/10 Thurs	Réunion	08:00	19:00
25/10 Fri	Mauritius	☾ 08:00	-
26/10 Sat	Mauritius	-	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Genoa 3 October 2019



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 1,039	£ 1,289

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



The world's most beautiful beaches

Mauritius, Seychelles, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Cyprus, Greece and Croatia with **Costa Mediterranea**, 28 days - 27 nights

A dive into the crystal clear seas and a lounge on the beach where you can lie in the sun. The relaxation championships have begun and you're bound to win with these wonderful, differently shaped beaches and the peace of mind that they all give us.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
14/3 Sat	Mauritius (embark. from 13.00 to 20.00) 🌙	-	-
15/3 Sun	Mauritius	-	21:00
16-17/3	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
18/3 Wed	Mahé (Seychelles) 🌙	08:00	-
19/3 Thurs	Mahé (Seychelles)	-	19:00
20-22/3	<i>Sailing (3 days)</i>		
23/3 Thurs	Salalah (Oman)	08:00	17:00
24-28/3	<i>Sailing (5 days)</i>		
29/3 Sun	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel) 🌙	08:00	-
30/3 Mon	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	-	05:00
	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	08:00	19:00
31/3-1/4	<i>Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)</i>		
02/4 Thurs	Cyprus-Limassol	08:00	18:00
03/4 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
04/4 Sat	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08:00	17:00
05/4 Sun	Santorini (Greece)	07:00	16:00
06/4 Mon	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	09:00	17:00
07/4 Tues	Corfù (Greece)	08:00	17:00
08/4 Wed	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08:00	17:00
09/4 Thurs	Spalato (Croatia)	08:00	17:00
10/4 Fri	Venice	07:00	

🌙 *Sosta lunga o di oltre un giorno.*



Mauritius



Departure

Mauritius 14 March 2020



Santorini

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 1,319	£ 1,599

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Cyprus

The Old and New World

Greece, France, Spain, Canary Islands, Antilles,
Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico
with **Costa Luminosa**, 24 days - 23 nights
Embarkation in Venice

With a Panama hat and sunglasses you'll be ready to take on every port on your cruise. The warm and homely welcome and the friendliness of the crew help make the time spent sailing pleasant, and every excursion gives you another reason to smile.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
09/11 Sat	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		18:00
10/11 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
11/11 Mon	Corfu (Greece)	08:00	18:00
12/11 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
13/11 Wed	Rome-Civitavecchia	08:00	18:00
14/11 Thurs	Savona	08:00	17:00
15/11 Fri	Marseilles (France)	08:00	19:00
16/11 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
17/11 Sun	Malaga (Spain)	08:00	18:00
18/11 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
19/11 Tues	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	08:00	18:00
20/11 Wed	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
21-26/11	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
27/11 Wed	St. Maarten (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
28/11 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
29/11 Fri	Grand Turk (Turks and Caicos)	08:00	18:00
30/11 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
01/12 Sun	Freeport (Bahamas)	☾ 08:00	20:00
02/12 Mon	Port Everglades (Florida)	06:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Venice 9 November 2019



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 1089	£ 1339

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



The Old and New World

Puerto Rico, Antilles, Canary Islands, Spain, France and Croatia

with **Costa Luminosa**, 21 days - 20 nights

Departing from Port Everglades. In the Isla Verde quarter of San Juan, Puerto Rico, you'll be surrounded by Latin rhythms. The long days spent crossing the ocean give you time to reflect as you get closer and closer to nature, such as in the Las Cañadas del Teide National Park, more than 3,000 metres above sea level on Tenerife.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
05/3 Thurs	Port Everglades (embark. from 13:00)		23:00
06-07/3	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
08/3 Sun	San Juan (Puerto Rico)	08:00	18:00
09/3 Mon	Antigua (Antilles)	08:00	17:00
10-15/3	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
16/3 Mon	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
17/3 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
18/3 Wed	Malaga (Spain)	14:00	20:00
19/3 Gio	<i>Sailing</i>		
20/3 Thurs	Marseilles (France)	13:00	18:00
21/3 Fri	Savona	08:00	16:30
22/3 Sun	Naples	14:00	20:00
23/3 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
24/3 Tues	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	07:00	13:00
25/3 Wed	Venice	09:00	



San Juan



Departure

Port Everglades **5** March 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 909	£ 1119

The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Tenerife



Dubrovnik

Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Canary Islands and Antilles
with **Costa Magica**, 14 days - 13 nights

Embarkation in Savona

What effect does crossing the ocean have? It makes you feel like real travellers and, at the same time, the special treatment you receive on board and the possibility of new encounters and making new friends prepare you for this delightful journey.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
07/12 Sat	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
08/12 Sun	Marseilles (France)	09:00	17:00
09/12 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
10/12 Tues	Malaga (Spain)	08:00	18:00
11/12 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
12/12 Thurs	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	14:00	20:00
13-18/12	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
19/12 Thurs	Martinique (Antilles)	☾ 08:00	21:00
20/12 Fri	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Savona **7** December 2019



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2019	£ 449	£ 589

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Caribbean Ocean

Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain
with **Costa Magica**, 14 days - 13 nights

Leaving the Caribbean is always a sad moment, but if your next step is to cross the ocean and see nothing but the sea for five days, then you know you've been given the opportunity for real relaxation and you can give yourself up to the relaxed pace of life that you are no longer used to.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
20/3 Fri	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
21/3 Sat	St. Lucia (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
22-27/3	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
28/3 Sat	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
29/3 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
30/3 Mon	Gibraltar	12:00	18:00
31/3 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
01/4 Wed	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	13:00
02/4 Thurs	Savona	09:00	



Departure

Guadeloupe **20** March 2020



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 509	£ 639

The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Canary Islands and Antilles
with **Costa Magica, 14 days - 13 nights**
Embarkation in Savona

Would you cross the ocean on foot to reach the Caribbean in winter? There's no need to when, on just one cruise lasting 14 days, you can have the wonderful experience of crossing the ocean before being sweetly welcomed by Martinique and Guadeloupe, leaving the cold winter you've escaped from far behind you.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
06/12 Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
07/12 Mon	Marseilles (France)	08:00	17:00
08/12 Tues	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	18:00
09-10/12	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
11/12 Fri	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	14:00	20:00
12-17/12	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
18/12 Fri	Martinique (Antilles)	☾ 08:00	21:00
19/12 Sat	Guadeloupe	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Martinique



Departure

Savona 6 December 2020



Avignon

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2020	£ 449	£ 579

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Guadeloupe

Caribbean Ocean

Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and France
with **Costa Magica**, 15 days - 14 nights

You'll fly to the Antilles before boarding at Guadeloupe, a slice of heaven on earth, where you'll be in the warm sun while winter at home holds everything in its icy grip. Then you'll cross the Atlantic Ocean like real sailors and, as the excitement mounts, you'll call at Tenerife, Gibraltar and Marseille.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
20/3 Sat	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
21/3 Sun	St. Lucia (Antilles)	09:00	18:00
22/3 Mon	Barbados (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
23-28/3	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
29/3 Mon	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
30/3 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
31/3 Wed	Gibraltar	13:00	19:00
01/4 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
02/4 Fri	Marseilles (France)	09:00	17:00
03/4 Sat	Savona	09:00	



Gibraltar



Departure

Guadeloupe **20** March 2021

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2021	£ 509	£ 639

The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Marseilles



Barbados

Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Canary Islands and Antilles
with **Costa Favolosa, 15 days - 14 nights**
Embarkation in Savona

After discovering the romantic charm of the small port of Marseille and the creative charm of Barcelona, you'll set off from the Canaries to face the ocean that separates you from the treasures of the Caribbean. Awaiting you are white beaches, crystal clear water and cocktails that go beyond your wildest dreams.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
30/11 Sat	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17.00
01/12 Sun	Marseilles (France)	08.00	16.00
02/12 Mon	Barcelona (Spain)	08.00	14.00
03-04/12	Sailing (2 days)		
05/12 Thurs	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09.00	17.00
06-11/12	Sailing (6 days)		
12/12 Thurs	Barbados (Antilles)	09.00	20.00
13/12 Fri	Martinique (Antilles)	08.00	21.00
14/12 Sat	Guadeloupe	08.00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Barcelona



Departure

Savona **30** November 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 489	£ 629

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Martinique



Tenerife

Caribbean Ocean

Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain
with **Costa Favolosa**, 14 days - 13 nights

Just like the colonists who returned with their ships loaded with spices and precious aromas, you will return with a heart full of beautiful memories of pleasant encounters on islands where the sun has decided to shine more brightly and the sky to be even clearer.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
28/3 Sat	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
29/3 Sun	St. Lucia (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
30/3-4/4	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
05/4 Sun	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	09:00	18:00
06/4 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
07/4 Tues	Gibraltar	12:00	18:00
08/4 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
09/4 Thurs	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	13:00
10/4 Fri	Savona	08:00	



Departure

Guadeloupe **28** March 2020



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 509	£ 639

The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Canary Islands and Antilles
with **Costa Favolosa**, 16 days - 15 nights
Embarkation in Savona

The Antilles are islands that have been blessed with infinite beauty. The colonists may have conquered them but they did not manage to alter their beauty, which remains intact in a kind of unconquerable purity. Nature shows off its best side, and the people smile at you welcomingly.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
06/12 Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
07/12 Mon	Marseilles (France)	08:00	18:00
08/12 Tues	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	14:00
09-10/12	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
11/12 Fri	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
12-17/12	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
18/12 Fri	Antigua (Antilles)	08:00	17:00
19/12 Sat	Barbados (Antilles)	09:00	19:00
20/12 Sun	Martinique (Antilles)	☾ 08:00	21:00
21/12 Mon	Guadeloupe (Antilles)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Savona 6 December 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2020	£ 449	£ 579

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Caribbean Ocean

Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and France
with **Costa Favolosa**, 15 days - 14 nights

After flying from Italy, you'll board in Guadeloupe, embraced by the shimmering brightness of these islands. After crossing the ocean, legendary Gibraltar welcomes you, on the right side of what was believed to be the end of the world.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
19/3 Fri	Guadeloupe (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
20/3 Sat	St. Lucia (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
21/3 Sun	Barbados (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
22-27/3	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
28/3 Sun	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
29/3 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
30/3 Tues	Gibraltar	11:00	17:00
31/3 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
01/4 Thurs	Marseilles (France)	08:00	19:00
02/4 Fri	Savona	08:00	



Departure

Guadeloupe **19** March 2021



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2021	£ 519	£ 649

The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Sunshine Rio

France, Spain, Canary Islands and Brazil
with **Costa Pacifica**, 19 days - 18 nights
Embarkation in Savona

After setting off from Savona, leaving the Pillars of Hercules behind you, you'll cross the Atlantic Ocean on this magnificent cruise that will take you to beautiful ports on a thrilling crossing, before you spy land at Maceió, and head for Salvador, in the state of Bahia, and carry on towards Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
16/11 Sat	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
17/11 Sun	Marseilles (France)	08:00	17:00
18/11 Mon	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	15:00
19-20/11	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
21/11 Thurs	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08:30	17:00
22-26/11	<i>In navigazione (5 giorni)</i>		
27/11 Wed	Recife (Brazil)	13:00	20:00
28/11 Thurs	Maceió (Brazil)	07:00	13:00
29/11 Fri	Salvador Bahia (Brazil)	08:00	14:00
30/11 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
01/12 Sun	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
02-03/12	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
04/12 Wed	Buenos Aires (Argentina)	08:00	



Recife



Departure

Savona **16** November 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 719	£ 899

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Maceió



Salvador Bahia

Sunshine Rio

Brazil, Canary Islands, Spain and France
with Costa Pacifica, 21 days - 20 nights

Beautiful Brazil, that thrills us and astounds us with its increasingly intriguing colours. Rio de Janeiro, the entrancing rhythm of Salvador and the beaches of Maceió. And a long and exciting ocean crossing, before returning to the Mediterranean.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
03/3 Tues	Buenos Aires (embark. from 13:00 to 20:00)		16:00
04-05/3	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
06/3 Fri	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
07/3 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
08/3 Sun	Salvador Bahia (Brazil)	14:00	20:00
09/3 Mon	Maceió (Brazil)	13:00	19:00
10-15/3	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
16/3 Mon	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
17/3 Tues	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	08:00	18:00
18/3 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
19/3 Thurs	Malaga (Spain)	08:00	18:00
20/3 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
21/3 Sat	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	18:00
22/3 Sun	Marseilles (France)	09:00	17:00
23/3 Mon	Genoa	08:00	



Maceió



Departure

Buenos Aires **3** March 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 829	£ 1,029

The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Lanzarote



Barcelona



Rio de Janeiro

Sunshine Rio

Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands, Brazil and Uruguay
with **Costa Pacifica**, 20 days - 19 nights

Embarkation in Genoa

You'll set off from Genoa on an itinerary that crosses the Ocean to Brazil and further south to Buenos Aires, which in times gone by was a journey of hope for many Europeans. Today the communities we find here are well settled and have kept all their old traditions, integrating them into this new world.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
13/11 Fri	Genoa (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
14/11 Sat	Barcelona (Spain)	13:00	18:00
15/11 Sun	Valencia (Spain)	08:00	17:00
16-17/11	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
18/11 Wed	Gran Canaria (Canary Islands)	08:30	17:00
19-23/11	<i>Sailing (5 days)</i>		
24/11 Tues	Recife (Brazil)	13:00	20:00
25/11 Wed	Maceió (Brazil)	09:00	17:00
26/11 Thurs	Salvador Bahia (Brazil)	10:00	16:00
27/11 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
28/11 Sat	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	08:00	17:00
29-30/11	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
1/12 Tues	Punta del Este (Uruguay)	08:00	17:00
2/12 Wed	Buenos Aires (Argentina)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Genoa **13** November 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2020	£ 889	£ 1,019

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Sunshine Rio

France, Spain, Canary Islands and Brazil
with **Costa Fascinosa**, 21 days - 20 nights

Embarkation in Savona

You'll set off from Savona and call at Marseille, Barcelona and Cadiz, Gran Canaria and Santa Cruz de Tenerife, before the grand crossing heading towards beautiful Brazil, with its golden beaches and the rhythm of its music, heading up to Ilha Grande with its protected areas of Parque Estatal and the Parque Marino de Aventureiro.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
17/11 Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
18/11 Mon	Marseilles (France)	08:00	17:00
19/11 Tues	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	17:00
20/11 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
21/11 Thurs	Cadiz (Spain)	08:00	18:00
22/11 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
23/11 Sat	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	09:00	19:00
24/11 Sun	Gran Canaria (Canary Islands)	08:00	22:00
25/11 Mon	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08:00	18:00
26/11-1/12	<i>Sailing (6 days)</i>		
02/12 Mon	Salvador Bahia (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
03/12 Tues	Ilheus (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
04/12 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
05/12 Thurs	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	08:00	23:00
06/12 Fri	Ilha Grande (Brazil)	08:00	20:00
07/12 Sat	Santos (Brazil)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Gran Canaria



Departure

Savona 17 November 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 669	£ 869

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Ilheus



Rio de Janeiro

Sunshine Rio

Brazil, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain
with Costa Fascinosa, 20 days - 19 nights

You'll return from Brazil with the memory of its intriguing warmth and the beauty of its friendly people full of life. The ocean crossing is where the world practises its sunrises and sunsets, with the horizon as the special guest star. You'll spy land again at Santa Cruz de Tenerife, ready now for the Mediterranean to welcome you.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
14/4 Tues	Santos (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
15/4 Wed	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
16/4 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
17/4 Fri	Ilheus (Brasile)	09:00	19:00
18/4 Sat	Salvador Bahia (Brazil)	07:00	14:00
19/4 Sun	Maceió (Brazil)	13:00	23:00
20/4 Mon	Recife (Brazil)	08:00	13:00
21-25/4	<i>Sailing (5 days)</i>		
26/4 Sun	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
27/4 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
28/4 Tues	Tangeri (Morocco)	☾ 07:00	19:00
29/4 Wed	Cadiz (Spain)	08:00	18:00
30/4 Thurs	Malaga (Spain)	09:00	18:00
01/5 Fri	Valencia (Spain)	13:00	20:00
02/5 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
03/5 Sun	Genoa	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Salvador Bahia



Departure

Santos 14 April 2020



Recife

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 709	£ 909

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Tangeri

Sunshine Rio

France, Spain, Madeira, Canary Islands and Brazil
with **Costa Fascinosa**, 20 days - 19 nights

Embarkation in Savona

A cruise dedicated to Brazil, with no less than six ports of call to discover how such a large and generous land has so many different facets, due in part to influences from the Europeans who settled there in different communities, and in part to what nature has given them.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
16/11 Mon	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
17/11 Tues	Marseilles (France)	09:00	18:00
18/11 Wed	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	18:00
19/11 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
20/11 Fri	Malaga (Spain)	08:00	18:00
21/11 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
22/11 Sun	Madeira	08:00	16:00
23/11 Mon	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
24-28/11	<i>Sailing (5 days)</i>		
29/11 Sun	Recife (Brazil)	☾ 08:00	20:00
30/11 Mon	Maceió (Brazil)	07:30	14:00
01/12 Tues	Salvador Bahia (Brazil)	☾ 08:00	23:00
02/12 Wed	Ilheus (Brazil)	08:00	16:00
03/12 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
04/12 Fri	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
05/12 Sat	Santos (Brazil)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Funchal



Departure

Savona 16 November 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2020	£ 659	£ 779

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Salvador Bahia



Ilheus

Sunshine Rio

Brazil, Canary Islands, Morocco,
Gibraltar and Spain
with Costa Fascinosa, 20 days - 19 nights

Amid its forests, river estuaries, infinite beaches and small villages you'll soon discover how Brazil is a difficult country to pin a label on, with all its different settings. You can try to appreciate its essence, consisting of the simplicity of children playing on the street.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
13/4 Tues	Santos (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
14/4 Wed	Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
15/4 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
16/4 Fri	Ilheus (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
17/4 Sat	Salvador Bahia (Brazil)	07:00	14:00
18/4 Sun	Maceió (Brazil)	13:00	23:00
19/4 Mon	Recife (Brazil)	08:00	13:00
20-24/4	<i>Sailing (5 days)</i>		
25/4 Sun	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
26/4 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
27/4 Tues	Tangeri (Morocco)	☾ 07:00	19:00
28/4 Wed	Gibraltar	07:00	19:00
29/4 Thurs	Malaga (Spain)	08:00	18:00
30/4 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
01/5 Sat	Barcelona (Spain)	07:00	13:00
02/5 Sun	Savona	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Tangeri



Departure

Santos **13** April 2021



Gibraltar

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2021	£ 779	£ 909

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Salvador Bahia

From Lavender to Poppies

France, Spain, Portugal, Great Britain, Holland and Denmark

with **Costa Fascinosa**, 13 days - 12 nights

Embarkation in Genoa

Like the petals of a flower, this cruise reveals the beauty of Europe to you which always has something wonderful up its sleeve to show you. From the slightly retro charm of Portugal to the romantic beauty of Paris and the classic beauty of London, to the Netherlands and Denmark.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
03/5 Sun	Genoa (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
04/5 Mon	Marseilles (France)	09:00	18:00
05/5 Tues	Valencia (Spain)	13:00	20:00
06/5 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
07/5 Thurs	Lisbon (Portugal)	10:00	17:00
08/5 Fri	Vigo (Spain)	09:00	17:00
09/5 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
10/5 Sun	Le Havre-Paris (France)	08:00	19:00
11/5 Mon	Harwich-London (Great Britain)	08:00	19:00
12/5 Tues	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (Holland)	08:00	18:00
13/5 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
14/5 Thurs	Århus (Denmark)	09:00	18:00
15/5 Fri	Warnemünde (Germany)	08:00	



Provence



Departure

Genoa **3** May 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 759	£ 889

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Amsterdam



Santiago de Compostela

Queens of Europe

Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Spain and Portugal
with **Costa Fascinosa**, 14 days - 13 nights

Fourteen days spent exploring the promenades, ramblas, estradas, rues, streets and strasse where sumptuous palaces, incredible museums and magnificent churches and monuments of all kinds have faced each other since time immemorial, reflecting the memory of the beauty and might of these cities.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
04/9 Fri	Warnemünde (embark. from 14:00)		19:00
05/9 Sat	Copenhagen (Denmark)	09:00	19:00
06/9 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
07/9 Mon	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (Holland)	08:00	18:00
08/9 Tues	Zeebrugge-Bruges (Belgium)	09:00	19:00
09/9 Wed	Le Havre-Paris (France)	09:00	20:00
10/9 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
11/9 Fri	A Coruña (Spain)	08:00	19:00
12/9 Sat	Porto (Portugal)	08:00	18:00
13/9 Sun	Lisbon (Portugal)	08:00	15:00
14/9 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
15/9 Tues	Valencia (Spain)	09:00	18:00
16/9 Wed	Barcelona (Spain)	07:00	13:00
17/9 Thurs	Savona	09:00	



Bruges



Departure

Warnemünde 4 September 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
September 2020	£ 759	£ 889

The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Lisbon



Paris

Postcards from Europe

France, Spain, Portugal and Germany
with **Costa Fortuna**, 11 days - 10 nights
Embarkation in Savona

Let's make the most of the warmth of spring during the cruise across some of the most beautiful and important towns and capitals in Europe.

There are a number of stops, also including the beauty of Lisbon and the Cíes Islands at the estuary of the Vigo river, a birds' paradise.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
28/4 Tues	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
29/4 Wed	Marseilles (France)	08:00	17:00
30/4 Thurs	Barcelona (Spain)	07:00	14:00
01/5 Fri	Sailing		
02/5 Sat	Lisbon (Portugal)	09:00	16:00
03/5 Sun	Vigo (Spain)	09:00	19:00
04/5 Mon	Sailing		
05/5 Tues	Cherbourg (France)	08:00	20:00
06/5 Wed	Sailing		
07/5 Thurs	Hamburg (Germany)	07:00	14:00
08/5 Fri	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (Holland)	09:00	



Barcelona



Departure

Savona **28** April 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 569	£ 679

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Marseilles



Amburgo

Travelling beyond the Pillars of Hercules

Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal and the Balearic Islands
with **Costa Fortuna**, 13 days - 12 nights

Once, crossing the Pillars of Hercules was an impossible feat because the belief was that the earth was flat and that there was nothing beyond them. Nowadays, this kind of journey means discovering new beautiful sights and admiring the Ocean's magnificence.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
27/9 Sun	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
28/9 Mon	Zeebrugge-Bruges (Belgium)	09:00	19:00
29/9 Tues	Le Havre-Paris (France)	09:00	20:00
30/9 Wed	Sailing		
01/10 Thurs	A Coruña (Spain)	08:00	18:00
02/10 Fri	Vigo (Spain)	07:00	18:00
03/10 Sat	Lisbon (Portugal)	08:00	17:00
04/10 Sun	Cádiz (Spain)	10:00	20:00
05/10 Mon	Malaga (Spain)	08:00	18:00
06/10 Tues	Sailing		
07/10 Wed	Palma (Balearic Islands)	08:00	14:00
08/10 Thurs	Marseilles (France)	09:00	18:00
09/10 Fri	Savona	09:00	



Departure

Amsterdam-IJmuiden 27 September 2020



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
September 2020	£ 679	£ 809

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Beyond the Pillars of Hercules, northward bound

Spain, Portugal, France, Great Britain, Holland and Sweden
with **Costa Magica**, 14 days - 13 nights
Embarkation in Savona

A spring cruise that sets off from Savona and heads for Sweden. A great way to visit some of Europe's most important capitals such as: Lisbon, Paris, London, Amsterdam and Stockholm, besides the thrill of looking out over the Ocean through the Pillars of Hercules

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
17/5 Sun	Savona (embark: from 13:00)		17:00
18/5 Mon	Barcelona (Spain)	13:00	20:00
19/5 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
20/5 Wed	Cádiz (Spain)	08:00	17:30
21/5 Thurs	Lisbon (Portugal)	08:00	17:00
22/5 Fri	Vigo (Spain)	09:00	18:00
23/5 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
24/5 Sun	Le Havre-Paris (France)	08:00	19:00
25/5 Mon	Harwich-London (Great Britain)	08:00	19:00
26/5 Tues	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (Holland)	08:00	18:00
27-28/5	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
29/5 Fri	Stockholm (Sweden)	10:00	-
30/5 Sat	Stockholm (Sweden)	-	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Savona **17** May 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 679	£ 809

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Sailing the Baltic Sea

Denmark, Holland, France, Portugal and Spain
with Costa Magica, 13 days - 12 nights

The Baltic Sea is very interesting to navigate as it is full of estuaries, canals, and islands and offers truly unique views. Then there are the various ports of call to be visited in the warmth of spring that follows us wherever we land in the heart of European beauty.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
19/9 Sat	Stockholm (embark: from 13.00)		17:00
20/9 Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
21/9 Mon	Copenhagen (Denmark)	10:00	18:00
22/9 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
23/9 Wed	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (Holland)	08:00	18:00
24/9 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
25/9 Fri	Brest (France)	08:00	18:00
26/9 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
27/9 Sun	Lisbon (Portugal)	09:00	14:00
28/9 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
29/9 Tues	Barcelona (Spain)	14:00	20:00
30/9 Wed	Marseilles (France)	08:00	17:00
01/10 Thurs	Savona	09:00	



Lisbon



Departure

Stockholm 19 September 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
September 2020	£ 639	£ 769

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Amsterdam



Brest

A tour around Europe

France, Spain, Portugal, the UK, Belgium and Holland

with **Costa Favolosa**, 13 days - 12 nights

Embarkation in Savona

A cruise that offers you the chance to enjoy the first days of spring as we visit the best there is in Europe beyond the Pillars of Hercules with the beautiful sights of Portugal, the charm of the UK, the Flemish beauty of Bruges and Amsterdam, always in vogue.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
24/5 Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
25/5 Mon	Marseilles (France)	09:00	18:00
26/5 Tues	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	18:00
27/5 Wed	Sailing		
28/5 Thurs	Cádiz (Spain)	08:00	18:00
29/5 Fri	Lisbon (Portugal)	09:00	19:00
30/5 Sat	Porto (Portugal)	09:00	16:00
31/5 Sun	Sailing		
01/6 Mon	Le Havre-Paris (France)	08:00	19:00
02/6 Tues	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (Holland)	11:00	20:00
03/6 Wed	Sailing		
04/6 Thurs	Århus (Denmark)	08:00	18:00
05/6 Fri	Kiel (Germany)	08:00	



Cassis



Departure

Savona **24** May 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 719	£ 849

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Paris



Cádiz

Beautiful European sights

Holland, Great Britain, France, Spain,
Portugal and Gibraltar
with **Costa Favolosa**, 13 days - 12 nights

Gibraltar is a truly unique place to visit, not least to greet the barbary macaques that have chosen the Rock as their home, Vigo to learn about the Galician spirit and then the capitals, Paris, London and Amsterdam are always exciting.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
08/9 Tues	Kiel (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
09/9 Wed	Århus (Danimarca)	08:00	18:00
10/9 Thurs	Sailing		
11/9 Fri	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (Holland)	08:00	17:00
12/9 Sat	Sailing		
13/9 Sun	A Coruña (Spain)	12:00	20:00
14/9 Mon	Porto (Portugal)	08:00	19:00
15/9 Tues	Lisbon (Portugal)	09:00	17:00
16/9 Wed	Gibraltar	13:00	19:00
17/9 Thurs	Malaga (Spain)	08:00	18:00
18/9 Fri	Sailing		
19/9 Sat	Barcelona (Spain)	08:00	13:00
20/9 Sun	Savona	08:00	



Granada



Departure

Kiel **8** September 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
September 2020	£ 599	£ 729

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Barcelona



Amsterdam



Mediterranean



The Mediterranean, a historical stage

Myths, legends, traditions, history: the Mediterranean really is the cradle of Western civilisation. The coasts of the countries that have seen the Greeks and Romans turn into the masters of the world are located in the Mediterranean. The cradle of mankind's birth is the sea off the coasts of mother Africa.

These waters have seen the greatest feats of navigation, the transport of valuable goods and hidden treasures, epic adventures and great battles. The stories of men have intertwined with the waves and are encrusted with salt.

Men, warriors, heroes, scientists and sailors have left ports to reach other ports, to blend in with other people, to expand trade, study lands, merge styles and cultures. Hence we encounter a lesser known Italy, the golden life of France, the cheerful and proud Spain, generous Africa and the islands of fun. We land in ancient Greece and historical Malta.

Even in the most beautiful places, where nature reigns unrivalled, there is a clear allusion to the past, a sign that takes us back to the memory of ancient history.



CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.



Siviglia



BARCELONA

The Sagrada Família and the magical creations of Gaudi

Barcelona is Gaudi's city par excellence, this is where the master created some of his greatest masterpieces, and we will discover one after another, letting ourselves be enthralled by their allure.

Code 0658

Duration: Approximately 4 hours



MADEIRA

Funchal and its cestinhos

An excursion to discover the most curious places and traditions of Madeira, like the must-do descent from the mountain in a traditional wicker cestinhos, as well as enjoy the typical local wine.

Code 0748

Duration: Approximately 4 hours



TENERIFE

Las Cañadas del Teide

A day immersed in the nature of Las Canadas del Teide National Park, from Spain's highest mountain peaks all the way down to the Orotava Valley and Puerto de la Cruz for a dip in the waters of Martiánez Lake.

Code 0602

Duration: Approximately 7 1/2 hours



SANTORINI

The best of Santorini

Be enchanted by the marvels of Santorini, the pearl of the Aegean sea, with its unique flavours, its relaxed atmosphere and its charming hamlets. On this excursion we discover the best that the island has to offer, it will touch our hearts, and never leave us again.

Code 1914

Duration: Approximately 6 hours

Sunset over the Ligurian Sea

France, Spain, Balearic and Italy
with **Costa Smeralda**, 8 days - 7 nights

Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles,
Barcelona and Civitavecchia

Every day is to be lived to the full, from morning to afternoon and beyond, spending as much time as you can on your excursions in the beautiful cities of Marseille and Barcelona and in pleasant Palma, where you can buy a souvenir with its famous pearls. Rome is an essential stop, and then La Spezia with the magical Cinque Terre, where, thanks to the long stopover, you can admire the sunset over the Ligurian Sea.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2 nd Sun	Marseilles (embark. from 14:00)	08:30	17:00
3 rd Mon	Barcelona (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	19:00
4 th Tues	Palma (Balearic Islands)	08:00	18:00
5 th Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Thurs	Rome-Civitavecchia (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
7 th Fri	La Spezia (Italy)	☾ 07:30	20:30
8 th Sat	Savona	07:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 559	£ 629
December 2019	£ 389	£ 479
January 2020	£ 409	£ 489
February 2020	£ 399	£ 479
March 2020	£ 469	£ 549
April 2020	£ 499	£ 579
May 2020	£ 549	£ 629

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures

	2019		2020				
	November	December	January	February	March	April	May
Savona (Saturday)	30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16
Marseilles (Sunday)		8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17
Barcelona (Monday)		2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	10 17 24	9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18
Civitavecchia (Thursday)		5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14

The Sparkling Mediterranean

France, Spain and Balearic Islands
with **Costa Smeralda**, 8 days - 7 nights

Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles,
Barcelona and Civitavecchia

A wonderful itinerary giving you the chance to admire the beauty of the ports you call at and the excursions you'll take from time to time, as well as the beauty of life on board this new Costa ship. Marseille awaits you in Provence, and the Sagrada Familia in Barcelona, a UNESCO heritage site together with seven other sites in the city. Relaxing in Palma, to then arrive in Cagliari with the crystalline sea of Sardinia and finally Rome that every time knows how to surprise and amaze us.



Rome

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2 nd Sun	Marseilles (embark. from 14:00)	08:30	17:00
3 rd Mon	Barcelona (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	19:00
4 th Tues	Palma (Balearic Islands)	☾ 09:00	24:00
5 th Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Thurs	Cagliari (Italy)	07:00	17:00
7 th Fri	Rome-Civitavecchia (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
8 th Sat	Savona	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 689	£ 759
June 2020	£ 629	£ 709
July 2020	£ 739	£ 819
August 2020	£ 859	£ 939
September 2020	£ 719	£ 799

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020				
	May	June	July	August	September
Savona (Saturday)	23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19
Marseilles (Sunday)	24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20
Barcelona (Monday)	25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21
Civitavecchia (Friday)	29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 18 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18

Emotions on the sea

France, Spain, Balearic and Italy
on Costa Smeralda, 8 days - 7 nights

Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles,
Barcelona and Civitavecchia

Discover the color of the sky and the Mediterranean Sea, rich in nuances and suggestions that are always different in every season. Climb aboard to reach Marseille, mysterious and captivating, Barcelona, vital and modern, Palma, quiet and enveloping, Palermo, sober and elegant, Rome, imposing and romantic. No vacation will give you so many different emotions in a single trip.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2 nd Sun	Marseilles (embark. from 14:00)	08:30	17:00
3 rd Mon	Barcelona (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	19:00
4 th Tues	Palma (Balearic Islands)	08:00	18:00
5 th Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Thurs	Palermo (Italy)	07:00	16:00
7 th Fri	Rome-Civitavecchia (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
8 th Sat	Savona	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
September 2020	£ 639	£ 729
October 2020	£ 509	£ 589
November 2020	£ 409	£ 489
December 2020	£ 389	£ 469
January 2021	£ 409	£ 489
February 2021	£ 449	£ 529
March 2021	£ 499	£ 579
April 2021	£ 539	£ 619

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020				2021			
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April
Savona (Saturday)	26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	6 13 20 27	3
Marseilles (Sunday)	27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	7 14 21 28	
Barcelona (Monday)	28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	
Civitavecchia (Friday)	25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	5 12 19 26	2

Marvellous Mediterranean

France, Spain and Balearic Islands
with **Costa Diadema**, 8 days - 7 nights

Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles,
Barcelona and Civitavecchia

The highlight of this cruise is the chance to appreciate the spirit of the ports from the vantage point of the Mediterranean. The beautiful sights of this ancient sea will welcome you with the same warm and friendly embrace that you'll find on board. Mysterious Marseille and the folklore of the ramblas of Barcelona, the lively Palma and sophisticated Palermo, not to mention Rome, Italy's ancient and modern capital.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2 nd Sun	Marseilles (embark. from 14:00)	08:30	17:00
3 rd Mon	Barcelona (embark. from 14:00)	09:00	19:00
4 th Tues	Palma (Balearic Islands)	09:00	17:00
5 th Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Thurs	Palermo (Italy)	08:00	16:00
7 th Fri	Rome-Civitavecchia (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
8 th Sat	Savona	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 719	£ 799

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2019
	October
Savona (Saturday)	5 12 19 26
Marseilles (Sunday)	6 13 20
Barcelona (Monday)	7 14 21
Civitavecchia (Friday)	4 11 18 25

The gems of the Mediterranean

Spain and France
with **Costa Diadema**, 8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation at Savona, Barcelona and Marseilles

Historic Naples with the chaotic beauty of the city and the charm of its buildings looking out over one of the most beautiful bays in the Mediterranean. The bold colours of Palermo, as precious as the art treasures it holds, the get-up-and-go of Barcelona and the futuristic buildings of Valencia, not to mention evocative and romantic Marseille.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd Mon	Naples (Italy)	13:30	20:00
3 rd Tues	Palermo (Italy)	08:00	18:00
4 th Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
5 th Thurs	Valencia (Spain)	08:00	18:00
6 th Fri	Barcelona (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	18:00
7 th Sat	Marseilles (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	18:00
8 th Sun	Savona	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 529	£ 609
May 2020	£ 519	£ 599

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures	2020	
	April	May
Savona (Sunday)	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24
Barcelona (Friday)	10 17 24	1 8 15 22
Marseilles (Saturday)	11 18 25	2 9 16 23

This summer, the Mediterranean!

Balearic Islands, Spain and France
with **Costa Diadema**, 8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation at Savona, Barcelona and Marseilles

The Mediterranean in all its beauty to be explored the whole summer long. Thinking about the warm sun, the long, gentle sunsets, the endless swims and the good mood that the warmer season brings with it will entice you to book this cruise straightaway: besides the other stops, it includes the baroque beauty of Palermo and the crystal clear sea of Ibiza, where you can spend the whole day, until after dinner.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd Mon	Naples (Italy)	13:30	20:00
3 rd Tues	Palermo (Italy)	08:00	18:00
4 th Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
5 th Thurs	Ibiza (Balearic Islands)	08:00	22:00
6 th Fri	Barcelona (embark. from 13:30)	09:00	18:00
7 th Sat	Marseilles (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	18:00
8 th Sun	Savona	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 539	£ 619
June 2020	£ 619	£ 699
July 2020	£ 679	£ 769
August 2020	£ 839	£ 929
September 2020	£ 739	£ 819

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020				
	May	June	July	August	September
Savona (Sunday)	31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20
Barcelona (Friday)		5 12 19 26	10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18
Marseilles (Saturday)		6 13 20 27	11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19



Mediterranean flavours

Spain, Balearic Islands and Malta
with **Costa Pacifica, 8 days - 7 nights**
Embarkation at Genoa, Barcelona and Civitavecchia

The new departures from Genoa are a welcome comeback. First you'll head for Spain, with Gaudí in Barcelona and beautiful Palma with its lively town centre where you can enjoy some tasty tapas washed down with a glass of wine, then on to Malta to the history and tradition of the medieval Knights Templar, followed by the crystal clear sea of eastern Sicily and a trip to explore Rome.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Fri	Genoa (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd Sat	Barcelona (embark. from 16:00)	13:30	21:00
3 rd Sun	Palma (Balearic Islands)	08:00	18:00
4 th Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
5 th Tues	Malta-Valletta	08:00	18:00
6 th Wed	Catania (Italy)	07:00	13:00
7 th Thurs	Rome-Civitavecchia (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
8 th Fri	Genoa	08:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 499	£ 579
April 2020	£ 499	£ 579
May 2020	£ 579	£ 659
June 2020	£ 589	£ 669
July 2020	£ 689	£ 769
August 2020	£ 859	£ 939
September 2020	£ 589	£ 669
October 2020	£ 419	£ 499
November 2020	£ 379	£ 459

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020								
	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November
Genoa (Friday)	27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6
Barcelona (Saturday)	28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19	3 10 31	
Civitavecchia (Thursday)		2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	8 15 22 29	5

Read more about excursions and book them before leaving on www.costacruises.co.uk or with your travel agent

Totally Mediterranean

Malta, Spain and France

with **Costa Fascinosa**, 7 o 8 days - 6 o 7 nights

Embarkation at Savona, Barcelona and Marseilles

A Mediterranean cruise that takes you to places that in spite of their differences all have one thing in common: their beauty. You'll stop for a moment to appreciate a fragrance, some music, or a flavour.

Whether you board in Savona, Naples or Catania, you'll be discovering Malta and Valletta, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, Barcelona, always cheery and colourful, and Marseille, the gateway to Provence.



Catania

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd Mon	Naples (Italy)	13:30	20:00
3 rd Tues	Catania (Italy)	13:00	20:00
4 th Wed	Malta-Valletta	08:00	15:00
5 th Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Fri	Barcelona (embark. from 14:00)	09:00	17:00
7 th Sat	Marseilles (embark. from 14:00)	09:00	17:00
8 th Sun	Savona	09:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 419	£ 499

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2019
	October
Savona (Sunday)	6 13 20 27
Barcelona (Friday)	11 18 25
Marseilles (Saturday)	12 19 26

In the heart of the Mediterranean

France and Spain

with **Costa Fortuna**, 8 days - 7 nights

Embarkation at Genoa, Civitavecchia and La Spezia

As you slowly approach the ports of call on this cruise, every time there's something exciting in store. You set off and arrive back at Genoa with its wonderful aquarium, to discover different scents: the scent of lavender in Marseille, the scent of fun in Barcelona, the scent of paella in Valencia, which you simply have to try, the scent of history of Rome and the scent of salt air in La Spezia, close to the Cinque Terre.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Fri	Genoa (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2 nd Sat	Marseilles (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	18:00
3 rd Sun	Barcelona (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	18:00
4 th Mon	Valencia (Spain)	08:00	18:00
5 th Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Wed	Rome-Civitavecchia (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
7 th Thurs	La Spezia (Italy)	09:00	21:00
8 th Fri	Genoa	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ For the departures highlighted the port of call will be Tarragona-Barcelona instead Barcelona



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 439	£ 519
November 2019	£ 389	£ 479

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2019	
	Ottobre	Novembre
Genova (Friday)	4 11 18 25 ■	1
Marseilles (Saturday)	5 12 19 26	
Barcelona (Sunday)	6 20 27	
Civitavecchia (Wednesday)	2 9 16 23 30 ■	

Read more about excursions and book them before leaving on www.costacruises.co.uk or with your travel agent

Mediterranean Autumn

Spain and France

with Costa Magica, 7 or 8 days - 6 or 7 nights

Embarkation at Savona, Barcelona and Marseilles

Southern Italy is home to such beautiful, colourful and welcoming towns and on this cruise Naples and Palermo confirm this. And then a touch of France with Marseille and the taste of Spain between eclectic Barcelona and traditional Valencia.



Marseilles

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
2 nd Mon	Naples (Italy)	13:30	19:30
3 rd Tues	Palermo (Italy)	09:00	17:00
4 th Wed	Sailing		
5 th Thurs	Valencia (Spain)	09:00	18:00
6 th Fri	Barcelona (embark. from)	08:00	17:00
7 th Sat	Marseilles (embark. from)	09:00	17:00
8 th Sun	Savona	09:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 389	£ 439
December 2019	£ 369	£ 409

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures	2019	
	November	December
Savona (Sunday)	3 10 17 24	1
Barcelona (Friday)	8 15 22 29	
Marseilles (Saturday)	9 16 23 30	

The CostaClub Cruise to the Azores

France, Spain, Portugal, Azores and Madeira con **Costa Fortuna**, 15 days - 14 nights
Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles and Barcelona

The first CostaClub cruise of 2020 is a unique journey to an incredibly charming destination: the Azores, pearls in the Atlantic with extraordinary nature that you can explore on a two-day stopover. But this journey will also show you the most beautiful cities of Spain and Portugal and splendid Madeira. And on board, like on every members cruise there'll be special activities, surprises and extra special guests! Ready for a great adventure?



Azores

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
14/4 Tues	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
15/4 Wed	Marseilles (embark. from 13:30)	09:00	18:00
16/4 Thurs	Barcelona (embark. from 13:30)	07:00	18:00
17/4 Fri	<i>Sailing</i>		
18/4 Sat	Cádiz (Spain)	08:00	18:00
19/4 Sun	Lisbon (Portugal)	10:00	18:00
20/4 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
21/4 Tues	Ponta Delgada (Azores)	11:00	18:00
22/4 Wed	Praia da Vitória (Azores)	08:00	18:00
23/4 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
24/4 Fri	Madeira	08:00	18:00
25/4 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
26/4 Sun	Málaga (Spain)	09:00	15:00
27/4 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
28/4 Tues	Savona	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 1,289	£ 1,419

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruires.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruires.co.uk

Departure

Savona	14 April 2020
Marseilles	15 April 2020
Barcelona	16 April 2020

The CostaClub Cruise to the Holy Land

Greece, Cyprus and Israel
con **Costa Magica**, 15 giorni - 14 notti
Embarkation in Savona

The second CostaClub cruise for 2020 sees the return of a destination beloved that all Members love: the Holy Land and Jerusalem, an exciting city to visit, with a long stopover. And this unique journey - with unmissable events, parties and surprises on board - will also show you all the beauty of Cyprus and Greece, with Athens, Olympia, Crete and Rhodes. A holiday that will put you in the mood for the party season!



Jerusalem

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
22/11 Sun	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
23/11 Mon	Rome-Civitavecchia	08:00	19:00
24/11 Tues	Palermo	10:00	17:00
25/11 Wed	<i>Sailing</i>		
26/11 Thurs	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	07:00	16:00
27/11 Fri	Rodi (Greece)	08:00	16:00
28/11 Sat	Cyprus-Limassol	09:00	18:00
29/11 Sun	Jerusalem-Haifa (Israel)	☾ 06:00	-
30/11 Mon	Jerusalem-Haifa (Israel)	-	22:00
01/12 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
02/12 Wed	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	07:00	16:00
03/12 Thurs	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	08:00	14:00
04/12 Fri	Catania	08:00	18:00
05/12 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
06/12 Sun	Savona	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2020	£ 889	£ 1,019

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departure

Savona 22 November 2020

Craving Greece

Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
with **Costa Deliziosa**, 8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation at Venice and Bari

The call of Greece and the desire to reach it by sailing the Mediterranean is as irresistible as the sirens' song. You can expect mild temperatures, intense colours, and the most wonderful natural and historical sights. Corfu with its grottoes, the majesty of the Acropolis in Athens, the fortified town of Kotor with its port that recalls the Norwegian fjords, the ancient town of Dubrovnik, and the uniqueness of Venice.



Athens

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sun	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2 nd Mon	Bari (embark. from 14:00)	14:00	20:00
3 rd Tues	Corfu (Greece)	09:00	14:00
4 th Wed	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	12:00	19:00
5 th Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Fri	Kotor (Montenegro)	08:00	17:00
7 th Sat	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08:00	14:00
8 th Sun	Venice	09:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 599	£ 679
November 2019	£ 489	£ 569
December 2019	£ 389	£ 479

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2019		
	October	November	December
Venice (Sunday)	13 ■ 20 ■ 27 ■	3 10 17 24 ■	15 ■ 22 29 ■
Bari (Monday)	14 ■ 21 ■ 28 ■	4 11 18 ■	16 23 30 ■

From Venice to Greece

Croatia, Montenegro and Greece
with **Costa Deliziosa**, 7, 8 o 9 days - 6, 7 o 8 nights
Embarkation at Venice and Bari

How wonderful it is to set off from Venice and head down the Adriatic. Before calling at mythological Greece, with Olympia and the port of Piraeus dominated by the thrilling Acropolis, Split and Kotor will show you how mighty the Republic of Venice once was, which has left indelible marks of its rule in the streets and palaces. Bari is a delightful gem of a city to explore on foot from top to bottom.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		17:30
2 nd	Split (Croatia)	08:00	17:00
3 rd	Kotor (Montenegro)	08:00	13:30
4 th	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	12:30	18:00
5 th	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	09:00	18:00
6 th	Sailing		
7 th	Bari (embark. from 11:00)	07:00	14:00
8 th	Venice	09:00	

■ For the departures highlighted the port of call will be Tarragona-Barcelona instead Barcelona



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 539	£ 619
May 2020	£ 649	£ 739
October 2020	£ 579	£ 659
November 2020	£ 469	£ 549
December 2020	£ 459	£ 539

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Partenze	2020				
	April	May	October	November	December
Venezia	26 ■	2 ■ 9 16 ■	10 17 24 31 ■ ■	7 14 ■ 21 28 ■ ■	5 ■ 12 19 26 ■ ■
Bari		1 8 15 ■	9 16 23 30 ■ ■	6 13 20 27 ■ ■ ■ ■	4 11 18 25 ■ ■ ■ ■

Deep blue

Greece
with **Costa Deliziosa**, 8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation at Venice and Bari

If you have never seen the colours of the Greek islands when they are lit by the sun, you mustn't miss this unforgettable chance to see the deep blue of the Ionian Sea against the bright white and colourful walls of the houses. Among the windmills and ancient ruins, time will seem to move more slowly.



Cephallonia

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		18:00
2 nd Sun	Sailing		
3 rd Mon	Cephallonia (Greece)	08:00	15:00
4 th Tues	Santorini (Greece)	09:00	20:30
5 th Wed	Mykonos (Greece)	08:00	17:00
6 th Thurs	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	09:00	14:30
7 th Fri	Bari (embark. from 11:00)	08:00	14:00
8 th Sat	Venice	09:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 709	£ 789
June 2020	£ 759	£ 839
July 2020	£ 799	£ 889
August 2020	£ 889	£ 969
September 2020	£ 799	£ 879
October 2020	£ 709	£ 799

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Partenze	2020					
	May	June	July	August	September	October
Venice (Saturday)	23 30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3
Bari (Friday)	22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2

From the Adriatic sea to Greece

Croatia, Montenegro and Greece
with **Costa Luminosa**, 8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation at Venice and Bari

When you board Costa Luminosa, you'll immediately feel a sense of familiarity with its warm welcome. Sailing the Mediterranean on your holiday will show you some of the most beautiful sights imaginable. Just setting off from Venice is a real thrill, as the wonders of the city float before your eyes as you leave the lagoon. And then, before reaching the Greek legends, you'll stop in Split and Kotor, two gems just waiting to be explored.



Olympia

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2 nd Sun	Split (Croatia)	08:00	17:00
3 rd Mon	Kotor (Montenegro)	08:00	13:30
4 th Tues	Olympia-Katakolon (Greece)	12:00	18:00
5 th Wed	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	09:00	18:00
6 th Thurs	Sailing		
7 th Fri	Bari (embark. from 11:00)	07:00	14:00
8 th Sat	Venice	08:30	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 719	£ 759
November 2019	£ 719	£ 759

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures	2019	
	October	November
Venice (Saturday)	12 19 26 ■ ■	2 ■
Bari (Friday)	11 18 25 ■ ■	1 ■

Eastern Mediterranean

Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
with **Costa Luminosa**, 8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation at Venice and Bari

A journey on the Adriatic Sea following in the footsteps of our ancient sailors. Mighty Venice, the redoubtable Maritime Republic, the sumptuously magnificent marble columns of the Parthenon in Athens, the medieval elegance of Dubrovnik and the nature of the beautiful island of Corfu and the fjords of Kotor.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sun	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2 nd Mon	Bari (embark. from 14:00)	14:00	20:00
3 rd Tues	Corfu (Greece)	09:00	14:30
4 th Wed	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	12:30	19:30
5 th Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th Fri	Kotor (Montenegro)	08:00	17:00
7 th Sat	Dubrovnik (Croatia)	08:00	14:00
8 th Sun	Venice	09:00	



Dubrovnik

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 609	£ 699
May 2020	£ 699	£ 779
October 2020	£ 649	£ 729
November 2020	£ 619	£ 699

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures	2020			
	April	May	October	November
Venezia (Sunday)	5 12 19 26	3 10 17	4 11 18 25	1
Bari (Monday)	6 13 20 27	4 11 18	5 12 19 26	

Greek islands

Greece
with Costa Mediterranea,
8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation in Bari

Book a summer cruise! The Mediterranean is the ideal sea thanks to its perfect climate and the beautiful places you'll visit. Greece is the hub of this cruise, which besides calling at Santorini where you'll have a whole day, also gives you the chance to savour the charm of Mykonos by day and by night, and the beauty of Kefalonia. Finally, no cruise to Greece would be complete without a visit to Athens.



Athens

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Bari (embark. from 15:00)		19:00
2 nd Sun	Sailing		
3 rd Mon	Santorini (Greece)	☾ 08:00	20:00
4 th Tues	Mykonos (Greece)	☾ 07:00	-
5 th Wed	Mykonos (Greece)	-	22:00
6 th Thurs	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	07:00	14:00
7 th Fri	Cephalonia (Greece)	09:00	16:00
8 th Sat	Bari	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 499	£ 579
June 2020	£ 659	£ 739
July 2020	£ 729	£ 809
August 2020	£ 839	£ 919
September 2020	£ 629	£ 709

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures

	2020				
	May	June	July	August	September
Bari (Saturday)	30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12

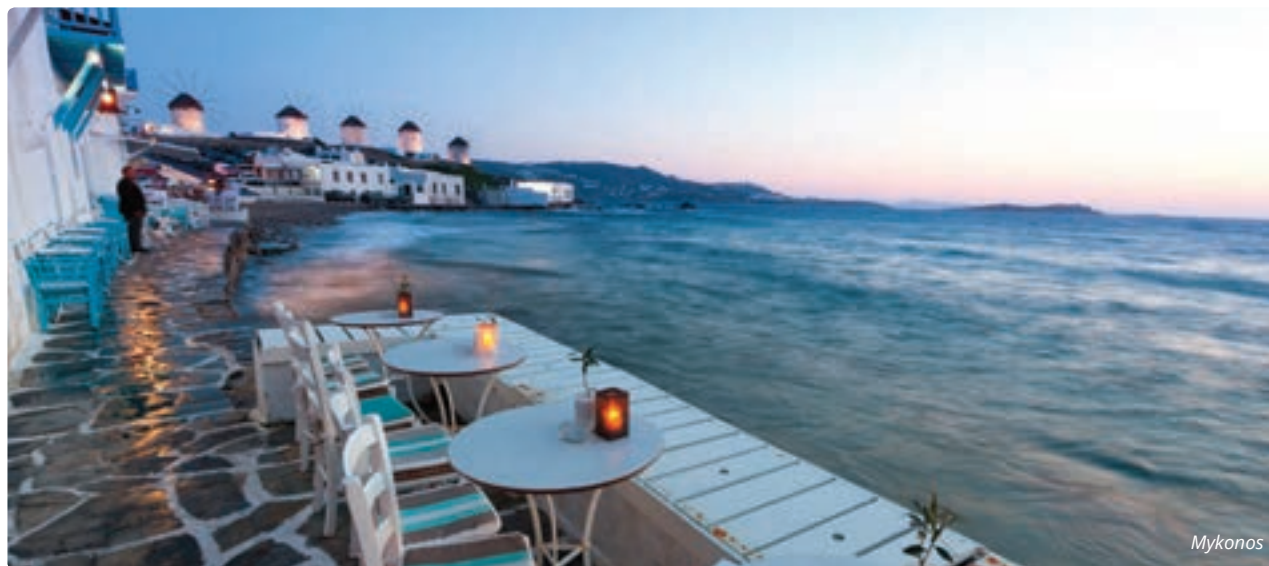
Greece, a palette of colors

Greece

with Costa Mediterranea, 8 days - 7 nights

Embarkation in Bari

September in Greece promises color and a wonderful sea. Sailing from Bari, with its surprisingly beautiful old town, enriched with stunning churches, we'll immerse ourselves in the most delightful areas of Greece, from Corfu to Athens, spending a whole day in Mykonos and Santorini until sunset. We'll bring home the intense fragrance of the sea and the history of the Mediterranean.



Mykonos

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
19/9 Sat	Bari (embark. from 15:00)		19:00
20/9 Sun	Corfu (Greece)	08:00	14:00
21/9 Mon	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	14:00	22:00
22/9 Tues	Mykonos (Greece)	☾ 08:00	24:00
23/9 Wed	Santorini (Greece)	☾ 08:00	20:00
24/9 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
25/9 Fri	Bari	08:00	14:00
26/9 Sat	Venice	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
September 2020	£ 539	£ 629

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

Bari **19** September 2020

The Strait of Messina

Greece and Malta
with **Costa Victoria**, 8 days - 7 nights
Embarkation in Venice

Departing from Venice, we sail towards Bari, with its beautiful historic center. Corfu, the pearl of the Ionian Sea, awaits us with its enchanted beaches. Then, reading about exploits of the Templars, we reach Malta, a little English and a little Mediterranean. Before discovering Messina and its fountains, we cross the strait that separates Calabria from Sicily, where legend has it that mythological figures live on opposite shores. All that remains then is to discover Rome, the capital, and its endless beauty.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
15/5 Fri	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
16/5 Sat	Bari	13:00	21:00
17/5 Sun	Corfu (Greece)	10:00	20:00
18/5 Mon	<i>Sailing</i>		
19/5 Tues	Malta-Valletta	☾ 08:00	20:00
20/5 Wed	Messina	07:00	16:00
21/5 Thurs	Rome-Civitavecchia	10:00	20:00
22/5 Fri	Savona	09:30	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.



Malta

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 409	£ 459

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departure

Venice **15** May 2020

Culture and tradition

Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
with **Costa Victoria**, 11 days - 10 nights
Embarkation at Venice and Bari

From Venice to the brightness of Bari, where the women still make orecchiette on tables placed in their doorways. Thus, covering both history and tradition, this cruise takes us to the simple Greece of Kefalonia and the classical one of Athens, among the fishermen and tourists of Santorini and the beauties of Rhodes. On the island of Crete and then north again to the medieval fortified city of Kotor and to Split where you can admire the Diocletian's Palace.



Santorini

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2 nd	Bari (embark. from 15:00)	14:00	20:00
3 rd	Cephalonia (Greece)	13:00	20:00
4 th	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	14:00	21:00
5 th	Santorini (Greece)	☾ 08:00	21:00
6 th	Rodi (Greece)	08:00	18:00
7 th	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08:00	18:00
8 th	Sailing		
9 th	Kotor (Montenegro)	08:00	18:00
10 th	Split (Croatia)	08:00	18:00
11 th	Venice	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures	2020		
	March	April	May
Venice	31	25	5
Bari		1 26	6



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 689	£ 759
April 2020	£ 729	£ 799
May 2020	£ 819	£ 889

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

History and Spirituality

Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
with **Costa Victoria**, 12 days - 11 nights
Embarkation at Venice and Bari

A magnificent cruise that leaves from Venice and sails to Israel, with the port of Haifa, and, thanks to a two-day stopover, allows us to visit Nazareth and Bethlehem or stop off in this green UNESCO heritage city with its caves in which the prophet Elia is said to have lived. But there is a lot more to our vacation on the sea: Bari and its churches, Athens with its acropolis, Heraklion and the palace of Knossos, Corfu and its medieval alleys, Split and Diocletian's Palace.



Itinerario

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
14/4 Tues	Venice (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
15/4 Wed	Bari (embark. from 15:00)	14:00	20:00
16/4 Thurs	<i>Sailing</i>		
17/4 Fri	Athens-Piraeus (Greece)	08:00	18:00
18/4 Sat	<i>Sailing</i>		
19/4 Sun	Jerusalem-Haifa (Israel)	☾ 06:00	-
20/4 Mon	Jerusalem-Haifa (Israel)	☾ -	22:00
21/4 Tues	<i>Sailing</i>		
22/4 Wed	Crete-Heraklion (Greece)	08:00	14:00
23/4 Thurs	Corfu (Greece)	13:00	20:00
24/4 Fri	Split (Croatia)	14:00	18:00
25/4 Sat	Venice	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Departures

	2020
	April
Venice (Tuesday)	14
Bari (Wednesday)	15



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 789	£ 869

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Exploring the Mediterranean

France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Corsica
with **Costa Victoria**, 12 days - 11 nights
Embarkation at Savona and Tarragona

This cruise stops at some more unusual destinations, such as Tarragona, very close to Barcelona, with many Roman ruins, Ajaccio, the capital of Corsica and birthplace of Napoleon, and Mahon, the capital of Menorca with its Georgian-style English houses in the port area. The beautiful crystal clear sea of Olbia, frenetic Naples, and the island of Elba. There are plenty of long stops, with sunsets you will remember forever..



Maiorca

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd	Toulon (France)	09:00	16:30
3 rd	Tarragona-Barcelona (embark. from 13:00)	09:30	18:00
4 th	Ibiza (Balearic Islands)	☾ 08:00	24:00
5 th	Palma (Balearic Islands)	☾ 08:00	20:00
6 th	Menorca (Balearic Islands)	08:00	18:00
7 th	Ajaccio (Corsica)	☾ 08:00	20:00
8 th	Olbia-Costa Smeralda (Italy)	☾ 08:00	20:00
9 th	Sailing		
10 th	Naples (Italy)	08:00	17:00
11 th	Portoferraio-Elba (Italy)	09:00	18:00
12 th	Savona	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Departures

	2020			
	May	June	July	August
Savona	22	2 13 24 ■	5 16 27 ■	7 18 29 ■
Tarragona	24	4 15 26 ■	7 18 29 ■	9 20



■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk

Prices per person

	Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020		£ 839	£ 949
June 2020		£ 889	£ 999
July 2020		£ 1,049	£ 1,159
August 2020		£ 1,119	£ 1,229

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Gentle Mediterranean

France, Spain and Portugal
with **Costa Favolosa**, 11 days - 10 nights
Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles and Barcelona

From Catalonia to Andalusia, and on to Portugal. After leaving the Pillars of Hercules behind you, the ocean lies ahead, and your heart gets ready for the new adventures in the offing.

One day and a whole night in Lisbon to explore the capital of Portugal, and Spain with the Arabic influences of Málaga, the white façades of Cádiz, the beaches of the Costa del Sol and the liveliness of Barcelona.



Lisbon

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
2 nd	Marseilles (embark. from 14:00)	09:00	17:00
3 rd	<i>Sailing</i>		
4 th	Málaga (Spain)	08:00	19:00
5 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
6 th	Lisbon (Portugal)	☾ 08:00	-
7 th	Lisbon (Portugal)	-	16:00
8 th	Cádiz (Spain)	09:00	19:00
9 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
10 th	Barcelona (embark. from 11:00)	08:00	13:00
11 th	Savona	09:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures

	2019	
	October	November
Savona	11 21 31	10 20
Marseilles	12 22	1 11
Barcelona	20 30	9 19



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 519	£ 599
November 2019	£ 519	£ 599

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Towards the ocean

France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain
with **Costa Favolosa, 12 days - 11 nights**
Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles and Civitavecchia

What thrills lie beyond the Pillars of Hercules, out towards the immense ocean that awaits you? Madeira with the fragrance of the botanical gardens of the capital Funchal and the aroma of its fortified wine. Spain's Tenerife with black and gold beaches, and Lanzarote, a UNESCO biosphere reserve, with the white houses of Puerto del Carmen, a diver's paradise, with many bays ideal for surfing.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd	Marseilles (embark. from 12:00)	08:00	17:00
3 rd -4 th	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
5 th	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	13:00	19:00
6 th	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
7 th	Madeira	08:00	17:00
8 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
9 th	Málaga (Spain)	08:00	13:00
10 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
11 th	Rome-Civitavecchia (embark. from 13:30)	09:00	20:00
12 th	Savona	08:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 789	£ 899
May 2020	£ 639	£ 759
September 2020	£ 779	£ 899
October 2020	£ 619	£ 739
November 2020	£ 539	£ 659

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020				
	April	May	September	October	November
Savona	10 21 ■ ■	2 13 ■	20	1 12 23 ■ ■	3 14 25 ■ ■
Marseilles	11 22 ■	3 14 ■	21	2 13 24 ■	4
Civitavecchia	20 ■	1 12	30		2

Islands in the sun

France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain
with **Costa Pacifica**, 12 days - 11 nights
Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles and Civitavecchia

The warmth of Italian hospitality accompanies you on this holiday on the sea, with the aromas of salt and sweet wine in the air, where adventure and peace and quiet live side by side. The wild nature of the Canaries and the vineyards of Madeira await you beyond the Pillars of Hercules and, back in the Mediterranean, you can admire the Provençal spirit of Marseille and the appeal of Rome in a perfect mix of history and beauty.



Tenerife

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd	Marseilles (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	17:00
3 rd -4 th	<i>Sailing (2 days)</i>		
5 th	Lanzarote (Canary Islands)	13:00	19:00
6 th	Tenerife (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
7 th	Madeira	08:00	17:00
8 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
9 th	Málaga (Spain)	08:00	13:00
10 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
11 th	Rome-Civitavecchia (embark. from 13:30)	09:00	20:00
12 th	Savona	08:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures	2019	
	October	November
Savona	14 25	5 ■
Marseilles	15 26	
Civitavecchia	13 24	4 ■



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 799	£ 859
November 2019	£ 729	£ 789

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

The soul of Spain

France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar
with **Costa Fascinosa**, 11 days - 10 nights
Embarkation at Savona, Marseilles and Barcelona

Every region of Spain is so very different, but everywhere there is that typical pride of people who can tame wild horses, build infinite cathedrals, and cook bold, strong dishes. On this cruise you'll get to know it a little better, with Málaga, Cádiz, Valencia and Barcelona, and a stop at the similar, yet different, Lisbon in Portugal too.



Granada

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Savona (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd	Marseilles (embark. from 12:00)	09:00	17:00
3 rd	<i>Sailing</i>		
4 th	Málaga (Spain)	09:00	19:00
5 th	Cádiz (Spain)	07:30	17:30
6 th	Lisbon (Portugal)	09:00	19:00
7 th	Gibraltar	14:00	20:00
8 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
9 th	Valencia (Spain)	08:00	19:00
10 th	Barcelona (embark. from 10:00)	08:00	13:00
11 th	Savona	09:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures	2020		
	September	October	November
Savona	17 27 ■	7 17 27	6 ■
Marseilles	18 28 ■	8 18 28	
Barcelona		6 16 26	5



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
September 2020	£ 669	£ 789
October 2020	£ 589	£ 699
November 2020	£ 459	£ 569

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Mediterranean mini-breaks





Silver stars

France and Spain with **Costa Fascinosa**,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departure	Itinerary
Savona 14 November 2019	Savona
	Marseilles (France)
	Barcelona (Spain)
	Savona

Art and sun

France and Spain with **Costa Magica**,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departures	Itinerary
Savona 2019	Savona
October 7 14 21 28 31	Barcelona (Spain)
	Marseilles (France)
	Savona

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk

Art and sun

France and Spain with **Costa Magica**,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departures	Itinerary
Savona 2020	Savona
April 2 14 21	Barcelona (Spain)
May 7 14	Marseilles (France)
October 5 8 15 22 29	Savona
November 5 12 19	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	£ 239	£ 279

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

Prices per person

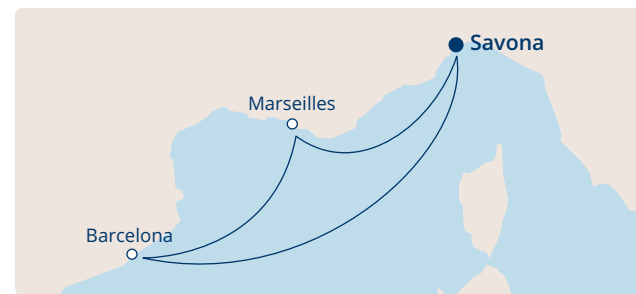
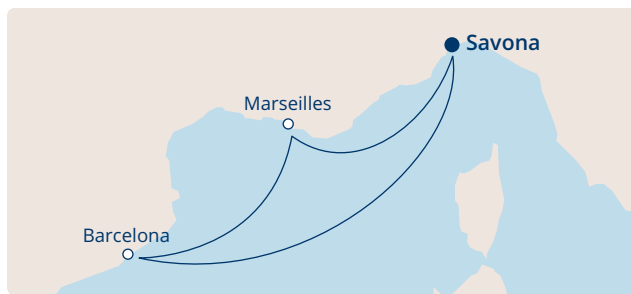
Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 189	£ 229

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 209	£ 229
May 2020	£ 199	£ 229
October 2020	£ 219	£ 239
November 2020	£ 189	£ 219

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Mediterranean from Venice

Croatia with Costa Victoria,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Venice

Departure	Itinerary
Venice 28 March 2020	Venice
	Bari
	Dubrovnik (Croatia)
	Venice



Heading East

Croatia with Costa Mediterranea,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Venice

Departure	Itinerary
Venezia 10 April 2020	Venice
	Split (Croatia)
	Sailing
	Naples
	Genoa



Route to east

Croatia with Costa Victoria,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Venice

Departure	Itinerary
Venice 10 April 2020	Venice
	Bari
	Dubrovnik (Croatia)
	Split (Croatia)
	Venice

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 209	£ 229

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 439	£ 479

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020 2020	£ 419	£ 449

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Blue sea

Spain and France with **Costa Magica**,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Savona

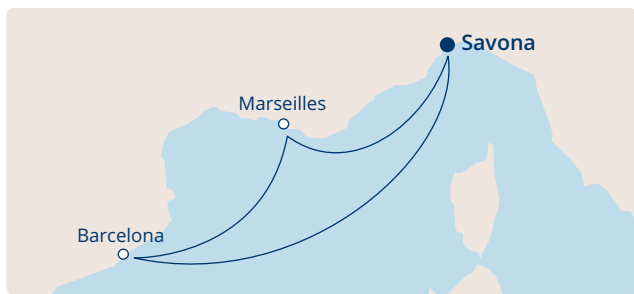
Departures		Itinerary	
Savona	2019	Savona	
October	3 10 17 24	Sailing	
		Barcelona (Spain)	
		Marseilles (France)	
		Savona	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
October 2019	£ 289	£ 329

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



Blue sea

Spain and France with **Costa Magica**,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Savona

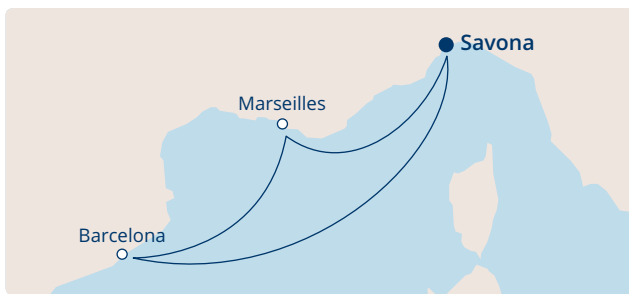
Departures		Itinerary	
Savona	2020	Savona	
April	5 17 29	Sailing	
May	3 10	Barcelona (Spain)	
October	11 18 25	Marseilles (France)	
November	1 8 15	Savona	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing. Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 269	£ 309
May 2020	£ 249	£ 289
October 2020	£ 239	£ 279
November 2020	£ 229	£ 269

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



Blue sea

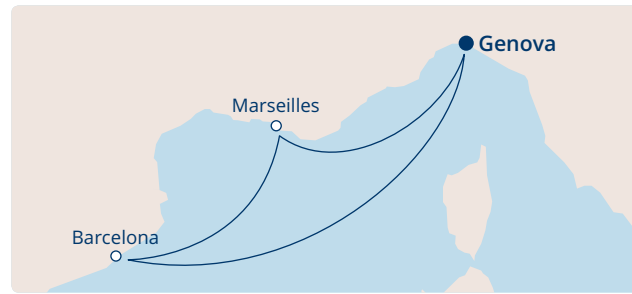
Spain and France with **Costa Pacifica**,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Genoa

Departure	Itinerary
Genoa 23 March 2020	Genoa
	Sailing
	Barcelona (Spain)
	Marseilles (France)
	Genoa

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	£ 349	£ 389

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Palma

Flamenco Red

Spain, Balearic Islands and France with **Costa Magica**,
6 days - 5 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departures	Itinerary
Savona 2020	Savona
April 9 24	Barcelona (Spain)
	Palma (Balearic Islands)
	Sailing
	Marseilles (France)
	Savona

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 399	£ 439

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



Barcelona

Mediterranean in spring

France and Spain with **Costa Fortuna**,
6 days - 5 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departures	Itinerary
Savona 9 April 2020	Savona
	Marseille (France)
	Tarragona-Barcelona (Spain)
	Sailing
	Rome-Civitavecchia
	Savona

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
April 2020	£ 409	£ 449

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



Catania

In love with the Adriatic

Croatia with **Costa Deliziosa**,
6 days - 5 nights • Embarkation in Venice

Departure	Itinerary
Venice 3 January 2021	Venice
	Dubrovnik (Croatia)
	Sailing
	Catania
	Rome-Civitavecchia
	Savona

For information and prices: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk



On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Northern Europe



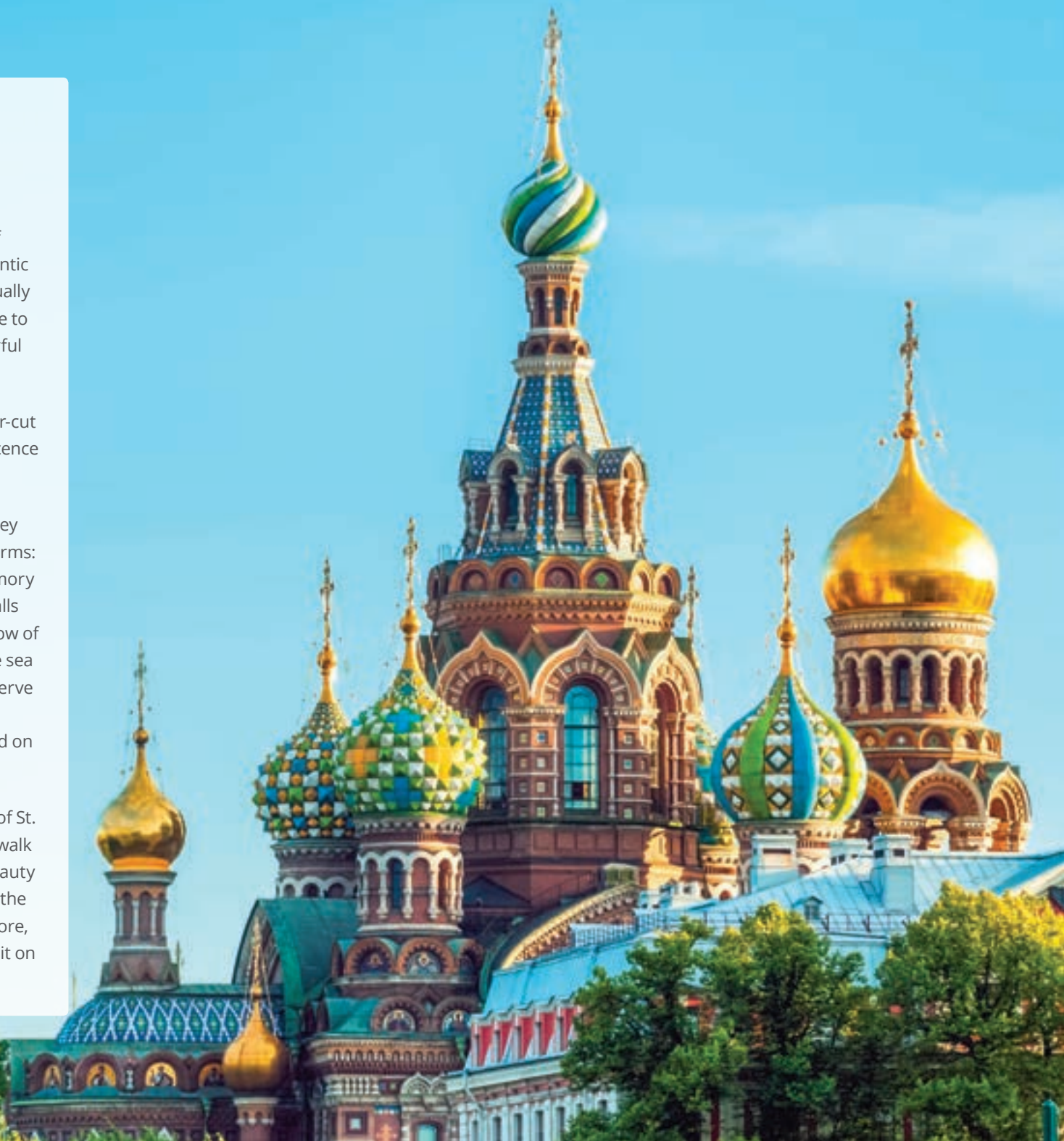
The nature of the North

The cruises of the north are a truly unique way of visiting these lands. Reaching the coast, with gigantic fjords rising above it, discovering a sea that gradually becomes a darker shade of blue, almost black due to the white glaciers, visiting small ports with colourful houses and wooden piers.

There are no nuances here, everything has a clear-cut quality: the vivid colours of clean air, the magnificence of the glaciers, the might of the fjords

You have the feeling of a looming nature whose key element is water, water that comes in different forms: there are glaciers that capture the millennial memory of the world, there are the noisy and vital waterfalls that crash with a musical din, there is the rapid flow of the rivers into the sea, and, of course, there is the sea that we sail on slowly through the fjords that observe us like stone giants as though guarding the small villages of sailors and fishermen that are reflected on the calm sea.

The charm of the gilt buildings shining in the sky of St. Petersburg, the cafés of Amsterdam, a romantic walk in Paris and shopping in London, the reserved beauty of Stockholm, the modern design of Helsinki and the youthful friendliness of Dublin: this, and much more, is what some of the European capitals that we visit on our cruises up north offer.



CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.



ST. PETERSBURG

Super Russia (Moscow & St. Petersburg)

A taste of Russia: two days in Moscow and St. Petersburg!

Code 01IL

Duration: 2 days



ISAFJORD - ICELAND

A sea excursion to Hesteyri to discover the fjords

Breathtaking scenery recounts the challenging history of the inhabitants of the island.

Code 00SJ

Duration: Approximately 4 1/2 hours



HELLESYLT - NORWAY

From Hellesylt to Geiranger

A panoramic tour that takes us to the splendid Hellesylt waterfalls and all the way to the Geiranger fjord, a UNESCO site, through numerous villages, rivers and lakes immersed in the most uncontaminated nature.

Code 2391

Duration: Approximately 7 1/2 hours



HARWICH - UK

A panoramic view of London and a cruise along the Thames

The tour offers a view of the capital of the United Kingdom: London greets us with its typical red double-decker buses, jolly "bobbies", large churches, impressive statues and elegant pubs.

Code 2257

Duration: Approximately 9 hours

San Pietroburgo

The land of the Vikings

Denmark, Norway and Sweden
with Costa Fascinosa, 8 days - 7 nights

Set off from the Baltic Sea on this cruise through the heart of the land of Viking warriors.

You'll visit beautiful Copenhagen, with her little mermaid lying on a rock at the entrance to the port. You'll continue your journey across the sea through fjords and past small fishing villages, until you reach Gothenburg in Sweden, famous its canals lined with cafés and shops.



Geiranger

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Fri	Warnemünde (embark. from 14:00)		19:00
2 nd Sat	Copenhagen (Denmark)	08:30	17:30
3 rd Sun	<i>Sailing</i>		
4 th Mon	Hellesylt (Norway)	08:00	09:00
	Geiranger (Norway)	11:00	18:00
5 th Tues	Bergen (Norway)	08:00	18:00
6 th Wed	Stavanger (Norway)	07:30	16:30
7 th Thurs	Gothenburg (Sweden)	10:00	17:00
8 th Fri	Warnemünde (Germany)	08:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 479	£ 559
June 2020	£ 629	£ 719
July 2020	£ 809	£ 899
August 2020	£ 759	£ 839

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020											
	May			June			July			August		
Warnemünde (Friday)	15	22	29	5	12	19	26	3	10	17	24	31
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
										7	14	21
												28

Baltic jewels

Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia
with Costa Magica, 8 days - 7 nights

Beautiful Stockholm, with its colourful buildings reflected in the canals that connect the 14 islands the capital stands on, is the real star of this cruise, and a long stopover will give you the chance to visit it by day and by night. You'll also be enchanted by opulent St. Petersburg, capital of an empire for two centuries, and now a genuine capital of culture.

Itinerary

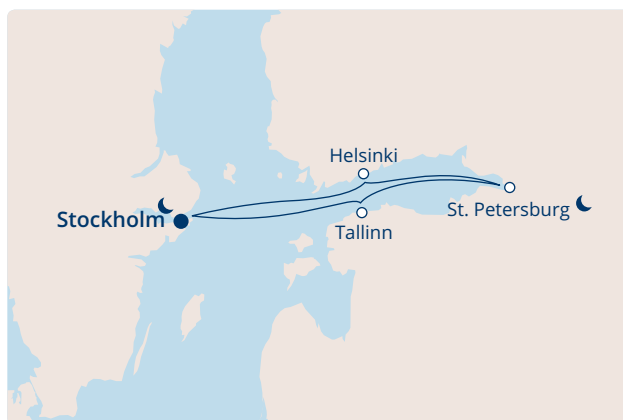
Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Sat	Stockholm (embark. from 14:00 to 20:00) 🌙	-	-
2 nd Sun	Stockholm (Sweden)	-	07:00
3 rd Mon	Helsinki (Finland)	08:00	18:00
4 th Tues	St. Petersburg (Russia) 🌙	07:00	-
5 th Wed	St. Petersburg (Russia)	-	18:00
6 th Thurs	Tallinn (Estonia)	09:00	17:00
7 th Fri	Stockholm (Sweden) 🌙	09:00	-
8 th Sat	Stockholm (Sweden)	-	-

🌙 Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Moscow



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 509	£ 589
June 2020	£ 509	£ 589
July 2020	£ 659	£ 739
August 2020	£ 559	£ 649
September 2020	£ 559	£ 649

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020				
	May	June	July	August	September
Stockholm (Saturday)	30	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25 ■ ■	1 8 15 22 29 ■	5 12



Amsterdam

The charm of the fjords

Norway and Germany
with Costa Fortuna, 10 days - 9 nights

Crossing the fjord is a unique experience, our ship proceeds slowly, and the very tall rocks towering over the sea and rising above us, with tiny colourful fishing villages on the shores. Here time seems to have stopped and you have the feeling that a Viking ship might appear and approach us at any time.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd	<i>Sailing</i>		
3 rd	Bergen (Norway)	08:00	17:00
4 th	Olden (Norway)	08:00	17:00
5 th	Andalsnes (Norway)	07:00	16:00
6 th	Flam (Norway)	08:00	18:00
7 th	Stavanger (Norway)	09:00	19:00
8 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
9 th	Bremerhaven (Germany)	08:00	17:00
10 th	Amsterdam-IJmuiden (Holland)	08:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 719	£ 809
June 2020	£ 779	£ 879
July 2020	£ 929	£ 1,039
August 2020	£ 1,019	£ 1,119

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020			
	May	June	July	August
Amsterdam-IJmuiden	22 31 ■ ■	9 ■	2 24 ■ ■	3 12 21 ■ ■ ■

Northern capitals

Sweden, Finland, Russia, Estonia, Lithuania and Poland

with Costa Favolosa, 11 days - 10 nights

A journey through stunning capitals where the wealth of the families that lived there is expressed by the enchanting beauty of the streets and buildings. Stockholm, Helsinki, St. Petersburg and Tallinn are true gems to visit.



Tallinn

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Tues	Kiel (embark. from 13:00)		17:30
2 nd Wed	Sailing		
3 rd Thurs	Stockholm (Sweden)	08:00	17:00
4 th Fri	Kotka (Finland)	13:30	21:00
5 th Sat	St. Petersburg (Russia)	☾ 07:00	-
6 th Sun	St. Petersburg (Russia)	-	18:00
7 th Mon	Tallinn (Estonia)	08:00	13:00
8 th Tues	Klaipeda (Lithuania)	09:00	18:00
9 th Wed	Riga (Latvia)	09:00	17:00
10 th Thurs	Sailing		
11 th Fri	Kiel (Germany)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
June 2020	£ 839	£ 959
July 2020	£ 839	£ 959
August 2020	£ 929	£ 1,039

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020		
	June	July	August
Kiel (Tuesday)	16	7 28	18

Midnight sun

Norway, North Cape and Lofoten Islands
with Costa Favolosa, 12 days - 11 nights

On this cruise you'll see unspoilt nature, where water, in all its forms, is the star. The deep sea, full of fish, the ice of the gigantic glaciers, the rushing water of the rivers, and the boiling geysers. The surreal light of the midnight sun makes everything even more dreamlike.



Lofoten Islands

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st Fri	Kiel (embark. from 13:00)		17:30
2 nd Sat	Sailing		
3 rd Sun	Alesund (Norway)	10:30	19:00
4 th Mon	Sailing		
5 th Tues	North Cape-Honningsvag (Norway)	12:30	20:30
6 th Wed	Tromso (Norway)	08:30	17:00
7 th Thurs	Lofoten Islands-Leknes (Norway)	08:00	18:00
8 th Fri	Trondheim (Norway)	13:00	19:00
9 th Sat	Hellesylt (Norway) Geiranger (Norway)	09:00 11:00	10:00 18:00
10 th Sun	Bergen (Norway)	09:00	19:00
11 th Mon	Sailing		
12 th Tues	Kiel (Germany)	08:00	

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
June 2020	£ 1,099	£ 1,209
July 2020	£ 1,239	£ 1,349
August 2020	£ 1,139	£ 1,249

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk

Departures

	2020		
	June	July	August
Kiel (Friday)	5 26 ■	17 ■	7 28 ■ ■

Irish Sky and British Style

Belgium, France, Ireland, Great Britain,
Scotland and Germany with **Costa Fortuna**,
15 days - 14 nights

We'll board the ship in Amsterdam and sail to Bruges in Belgium and then on to Le Havre, from where we can travel to the romantic city of Paris. We'll then focus all our attention on the history, nature and legends of Great Britain, Scotland and Ireland. Visiting castles and distilleries, the fascinating city of Edinburgh, the inimitably austere London and the young and cosmopolitan spirit of Ireland. A cruise that will be hard to forget.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Amsterdam-Ijmuiden (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2 nd	Zeebrugge-Bruges (Belgium)	09:00	18:00
3 rd	Le Havre-Paris (France)	08:00	19:00
4 th	In navigazione		
5 th	Cobh-Cork (Irlanda)	08:00	17:00
6 th	Liverpool (Gran Bretagna)	09:00	19:00
7 th	Greenock (Scozia)	08:00	18:00
8 th	Sailing		
9 th	Edinburgh (Scotland)	☾ 09:00	21:00
10 th	Newcastle upon Tyne (Great Britain)	08:00	18:00
11 th	Harwich-London (Great Britain)	☾ 12:00	-
12 th	Harwich-London (Great Britain)	-	20:00
13 th	Sailing		
14 th	Bremerhaven (Germany)	08:00	17:00
15 th	Amsterdam-Ijmuiden (Holland)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruiises.co.uk



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2020	£ 1,069	£ 1,199
August 2020	£ 1,269	£ 1,399
September 2020	£ 1,159	£ 1,289

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruiises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruiises.co.uk

Departures

	2020		
	May	August	September
Amsterdam-Ijmuiden	8	30	13

Legends of Iceland

Shetland Islands, Iceland, Scotland and Germany with Costa Fortuna, 13 or 15 days - 12 or 14 nights

Iceland is the second largest island in Europe, and is home to the largest glacier in the world, Vatnajökull, and the largest geyser in the world, the Geysir. The island's unspoiled nature, the midnight sun and the Northern Lights all help make this land a truly thrilling place. And what if you were to meet an elf too?



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1 st	Amsterdam-Ijmuiden (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2 nd	<i>Sailing</i>		
3 rd	Shetland Islands-Lerwick (Great Britain)	08:00	18:00
4 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
5 th	Seydhisfjord (Iceland)	08:00	19:00
6 th	Akureyri (Iceland)	09:00	
7 th	Akureyri (Iceland)	☾	19:00
8 th	Grundarfjardur (Iceland)	☾	08:00 20:00
9 th	Reykjavik (Iceland)	☾	07:00
10 th	Reykjavik (Iceland)		17:00
11 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
12 th	Kirkwall (Scotland)	09:00	18:00
13 th	<i>Sailing</i>		
14 th	Bremerhaven (Germany)	08:00	17:00
15 th	Amsterdam-Ijmuiden (Holland)	08:00	

☾ Long stopover or more than one day.

■ The departures highlighted have different ports of call and timing.
Detailed program on www.costacruises.co.uk



Departures

	2020	
	June	July
Amsterdam-Ijmuiden	18	12

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
June 2020	£ 1,569	£ 1,699
July 2020	£ 1,349	£ 1,489

■ The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with square label on the departure calendar (port charges included). Prices mentioned on the brochure are approximate. For more information please refer to: Travel agency, 0800.3890622 or www.costacruises.co.uk

On the session "Info and Services" (pag. 170) have been reported all details belongs to published rates and included services as well as the information related to excursions, travel insurance, any ship fuel surcharge and any cancellation/modification charges, travel document (visa, minors etc). We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service rates at the travel agency, contact center or at www.costacruises.co.uk



Info and Services





What's included

Are you ready to set off on your first Costa Cruise? Have you chosen your preferred itinerary, the right time? Before running to pack your bags, read this: it is a brief summary of the conditions included in the price and some information that will help you plan and get the most out of your holiday.

At your service

You're on holiday, right? That means you can leave everything up to us: we'll deliver and collect your luggage in your cabin, with dedicated cabin staff. You'll be assigned a table at the restaurant for dinner, where our staff are ready to serve you, with care and attention. Anything you're not sure about? Any questions? Our Guest Services is open 24 hours a day and the Tours Office is at your disposal for information about shoreside excursions. Or you can use the CostaApp to find out all about the services on board, the day's activities or to pay for excursions yourself.

Your cabin

Depending on the rate you have chosen, you'll have different privileges. Take a look at the leaf on the cover for a clear and simple explanation of all the advantages for each rate and what is included.

More delicious mealtimes

Our full-board service means there will be chances to sample our cuisine throughout the day, with plenty of options to choose from at mealtimes: from the informal buffet by the pool to our elegant restaurants. You can also have breakfast in your cabin or order 24-hour cabin service (excluding the Basic rate).

Raise a toast to your cruise

On your Costa cruise it's great to be able to treat yourself to a good cocktail, to choose the just the right wine at mealtimes, or to enjoy a tasty soft drink by the pool. There will be plenty of chances to enjoy a drink for the whole of your cruise. Choose the Deluxe and All Inclusive rates and drinks are included in the cost.

A ship all for you

The lounges, the theatre, the disco, the library. The large outer decks, swimming pools, jacuzzis and solarium with sun loungers, beds and towels. Fully equipped gym.

Outdoor jogging track. Multi-sports pitch and table tennis tables (on some ships).

Activities on board

By day, games, treasure hunts, tournaments, karaoke, dance lessons, group aerobics courses, gentle gymnastics and aquagym. By night, live music, theatre shows, theme parties, dancing in the lounges and in the disco.

Activities for children

Entertainment for children from 3 to 17 years old, with the help of specialist staff during the day and in the evening. Dedicated "Squok Club" areas and swimming pool reserved for children (on some ships). Kids menu in the restaurant.

Transfers

Connecting flights to and from Italy and transfers to and from the airport and the port for cruises to Dubai and United Arab Emirates, Caribbean, Indian Ocean, Northern Europe and Grand Cruises (only for guests who have booked the Costa cruise+flight package). Boarding and disembarkation transfers when anchored offshore. Costa assistance in the main airports and in the main railway stations.

Services with an extra charge

There are few items that are not already included in the price of your cruise and they essentially regard services that may or may not use at your discretion: drinks, if you choose the Basic rate, excursions, phone, internet, hairdresser, spa, laundry, medical service, photographer, purchases in the onboard shops, Samsara Restaurants, Pizzerias and Teppanyaki restaurant, video games, Casinos, and other attractions available only on some ships (4D Cinema, Star Laser). If you choose the Basic rate for all on-board hotel services, a service charge will be added to your Guest account each day, depending on the days you have actually used services.

Beverages Packages

Hot? Cold? Sparkling? Fruity? The choice is yours!

Making a toast, a drink to quench your thirst or to relax or to spend time in good company, or a tasting session: drinks are an integral part of your holiday, just like the sun and the sea. With our beverages packages that we invite you to buy before you leave, you'll find just what you're looking for. Choose one of these packages: Brindiamo, Più Gusto, Intenditore, and the soft drink version, Giovani.

Brindiamo

The perfect package for guests who want to relax and have their favourite drinks available by the glass at any time of the day. Coffees and cappuccinos, soft drinks and refreshing beers, the most popular cocktails and a good selection of wines and liqueurs (18 years or older). For guests who choose the All Inclusive rate, the package is included in the cruise price.

Più Gusto

The package for guests who want it all, hot and cold drinks, soft drinks, cocktails, wine selections by the glass at the restaurant, and mixed drinks for after dinner (18 years or older).

Intenditore

For real spirit and champagne connoisseurs who want to enjoy premium drinks at a convenient price on holiday too: unlimited drinks served by the glass from drinks priced up to 9 euros on our Bar Menus. This is the only package that also includes all drinks in the minibar or drinks served in the cabin (18 years or older). For guests who choose the Deluxe rate, the package is included in the cruise price.

Giovani

With the Giovani package, kids and teenagers can enjoy soft drinks, coffee, cappuccinos, smoothies and juices, and hot chocolate. This package must be combined with one of

the beverage packages for adults - Brindiamo, Più Gusto or Intenditore. It includes a selection of unlimited soft drinks by the glass in the restaurants and bars (for 4 to 17 year olds). If you are more interested in the drinks that will be served with your main meals, try the Pranzo & Cena offer.

Pranzo & Cena

For anyone who likes a nice glass of red wine or a cool beer with their lunch or dinner, and who wants the complete freedom to buy an à la carte Italian aperitif or digestive after dinner. You can enjoy a selection of unlimited wines, beers and soft drinks by the glass every lunchtime and dinnertime (18 years or older). The Pranzo & Cena Package is available for guests under the age of 18 with soft drinks.

People who travel together, either as a family or in a group of friends, with the same booking number, can pre-purchase beverage packages for the whole group, with different prices depending on the age of the people in the group. Prices include the 15% service charge. Soft drinks are free for children from 0 to 3 years old, if parents have booked one of the all-inclusive beverage packages.

Beverage Packages can only be purchased and used by individual guests and cannot be shared. The chosen beverage package must be purchased by all guests in the same cabin, or with the same booking number and/or travelling together.

We would like to remind you that you can book your beverage packages in advance on www.mycosta.com or through your travel agent or by calling 0800.3890622 (free call from both landlines and mobiles).





What travelling means to you



Discover the advantages of booking our CostaTours!
Multiply the pleasure of disembarking with infinite excitement and zero worries.

By choosing our CostaTours! you are guaranteed:

PEACE OF MIND knowing that our excursions are scheduled to return to the ship in time for boarding, and that in case of changes to the itinerary or delays to the ship, our tours will be rescheduled or reimbursed.

SAFETY with qualified operators, with appropriate insurance cover and periodically inspected means of transport.

PRICES that are guaranteed and transparent, with no unpleasant surprises: everything included in the price (admissions, tastings, lunches when scheduled) is clearly specified.

QUALITY of services provided by highly qualified operators and with a wide-ranging knowledge of the destinations, and qualified, multilingual tourist guides, so that there are no language barriers.

GUEST SERVICES always available on board to help you choose the experience that best meets your needs. Our tour escorts will also take part in the excursions, whenever possible, to ensure everything flows smoothly between the on-board services provided and those in the destinations.

PRIORITY when disembarking, and buses waiting near the ship, special entry to museums and cultural sites and a guaranteed place if you book on our official website or with your travel agent.

INNOVATION with 500 new tours created each year for you, designed down to the last detail to maximise the time available in each port.

VARIETY

Over 2,500 tours to meet all requirements and tastes.

The chance to experience unique and unforgettable thrills thanks to CostaTours!, experiences designed exclusively for our guests and difficult to replicate on your own.




And if you book before you set off, you'll enjoy some extra privileges:

- guaranteed price and seat, because some of our most popular tours have limited availability
- the chance to choose your selection of excursions, without having to rush, from the comfort of your own home, and together with your family and friends, so you can be guaranteed availability for the tours you have chosen
- no queuing on board: your tickets will be delivered straight to your cabin, so you can make the most of your time and organise your day as you wish with the My Costa app.

We would like to remind you that you can book your excursions in advance on www.mycosta.com or through your travel agent or by calling 0800.3890622 (free call from both landlines and mobiles).

3 rates to always find the best fit for you

Book your cruise based on your needs.

RATE	FOR WHO	AVAILABILITY	CABIN TYPE	MAIN BENEFITS
	you want exclusive treatment, luxury equipment and the widest range of privileges	from the start of bookings to the departure date	Suite, Samsara Suite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Best price guaranteed (adjustment in case of reduction) • "Intenditore" (connoisseur) beverage package included • By booking at least one excursion prior to departure, you will get special discounts. The more excursions you book the more you save because the discount percentage increases based on the tours you book • Maximum customisation • New exclusive privileges such as Club Restaurant and dedicated maitre • Money Back Guarantee included
	you intend to conveniently purchase a cruise full of value and privileges	from the start of bookings to the departure date	all cabins in Classic and Premium formula	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Best price guaranteed (adjustment in case of reduction) • Beverage package included ("Pranzo & Cena" (Lunch & Dinner) for Classic formula, "Brindiamo" for Premium formula) • By booking at least one excursion prior to departure, you will get special discounts. The more excursions you book the more you save because the discount percentage increases based on the tours you book • Choice of shift at dinner (only for Premium formula) • 24 hour free room service for Premium formula • Money Back Guarantee included
	you pay great attention to the price	from the start of bookings to the departure date	cabin assigned based on availability, without the option of choice, within 15 days from the date of departure	

Discover all details on the next page

CostaClub. Plenty of Privilege departures.

One out of three departures of the entire schedule becomes a Privilege Departure, with increasing discounts depending on Club membership levels. See details at www.costacruises.co.uk

Family special. Benefits for children.

Total Comfort and Deluxe Rates are cumulative with FAMILY PROMOTIONS and include packages and/or beverage discounts also included for the 3rd/4th bed for children and teenagers sharing a cabin with their parents. With the new rates, children only pay port taxes, service fees and any insurance.

The price for adults, given at the time of booking, may be subject to change, increasing or decreasing, in the event of a change in the number of minors occupying the cabin.

Rates

This brochure includes examples of the All Inclusive rate for each itinerary "starting from" per person, per month, in an inside double cabin. Included in the price are flights, if anticipated, port taxes and registration fee, service charge and beverage packages. The prices indicated in the table refer to the departure date with a coloured square for each month and will be guaranteed for a minimum of 50 cabins for each category. For each departure date, the Basic and Deluxe rates will always be available in addition to the All Inclusive rate. For more detailed information about all rates, see the table on page 227 and on www.costa.it. Prices do not include: any optional insurance, any ship and/or flight fuel surcharges and any reservation cancellation/modification costs (see Article 4 General Conditions).

To get a quote for the cruise you are interested in, contact your travel agent, go to the website www.costa.it or call 0800.3890622. In the table to the side, you will find a summary of the amounts for port taxes and registration fees already included in our prices. The flights included in the cruise price are to/from Milan and/or Rome depending on the respective travel schedule. Flights can be booked from other Italian airports, adding the extra flight charge to the package price, the amount of which must be checked at the Travel Agency, on the website www.costa.it or by calling 0800.3890622. In addition to the special Costa Cruises flights, scheduled flights operated by IATA members may be used. Flights from other airports that connect with the special Costa Cruises flight or scheduled intercontinental flights will always be booked in economy class. Passengers will be given information about airlines, flight numbers, schedules and airports 3 months before departure at the latest. If a booking is made in the 3 months prior to departure, Passengers will be informed of this information within 3 working days after making the booking. On our ships, children up to 18 years old in a cabin with 2 adults who have purchased at the All Inclusive/Deluxe rate pay only port taxes and registration fee, any insurance, flights and transfers. If the adults have purchased at the Basic rate, the children also pay the service charge on board. For flight quotes, we recommend you contact the number 0800.3890622 or talk to your travel agent. This promotion is applicable 12 months

a year, with a few exceptions for high season departures. The "Family Special" promotion is not valid for New Year cruises and Around the World cruises.

PORT TAXES AND REGISTRATION (Amounts in Euro per person)

ROUND THE WORLD CRUISES	
From 20 to 40 nights	€ 370
From 41 to 90 nights	€ 480
More than 90 nights	€ 590
CRUISES IN SOUTH AMERICA	
3 nights	€ 100
4 nights	€ 120
6 nights	€ 150
7 nights	€ 180
From 8 to 11 nights	€ 230
From 14 to 22 nights	€ 280
CRUISES PASSING THROUGH THE SUEZ CANAL	
	€ 240
CRUISES PASSING THROUGH THE INDIAN OCEAN	
	€ 240
ALL OTHER CRUISES	
Up to 4 nights	€ 100
5-6 nights	€ 120
7 nights	€ 150
8-10 nights	€ 160
11-12 nights	€ 170
13-16 nights	€ 200
More than 16 nights	€ 210

Passepartout Conditions

FEATURES: Passepartout allows you to purchase - once on board the ship - an excursions package with extraordinary terms: 1 half-day excursion in each port of call up to a maximum of 5 excursions for 6 and 7 night cruises and 2 excursions for 3 to 5 night cruises. The excursions may not be suitable for disabled guests. For more information contact your travel agent, visit the website www.costa.it/escursioni or call 0800.3890622

APPLICABILITY AND PRICES: Passepartout can be used with all bookings at the following rates:

Basic - excursions promotion

All Inclusive/Deluxe - excursions promotion.

The prices in the table are per person and are valid on the condition that Passepartout is applied to all people in the same cabin. There are no discounts for children. Babies (0-2 years), free. Passepartout must be paid for at the time of booking the cruise. Excursions must be booked on board: no additional payment is required. If, once you are on board, you decide not to purchase the excursions, the full amount will be refunded to your cabin account which you can then use to purchase any other onboard service. Any amounts not spent will be refunded in cash at the end of the cruise. For 6 and 7 night cruises Passepartout can also be activated on board, in which case the price charged to your onboard account will be €159 per person (for both All Inclusive and Basic rates).

RESERVATIONS: People who purchase Passepartout can choose from a wide selection of excursions. Reservations must be made directly on board. Even if there are no number limits to most excursions, you are still required to notify your choices by no later than 7.00 pm on the day you board. To simplify the booking procedures, all ships have an excursions office exclusively for guests who have chosen Passepartout.

VALIDITY: Passepartout can be used on all cruises in the Mediterranean of up to 7 nights departing before 30/04/2021.

SERVICES INCLUDED: people who choose Passepartout also receive a special 25% discount on all excursions not included in the offer.

CUMULABILITY: Passepartout's cumulability with other active promotions must be checked at the time of booking.



Satisfied or Refunded

10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER ON YOUR NEXT CRUISE

The "10% discount" entitles guests to a 10% discount on the price of a cabin on their next cruise (excluding port taxes and registration fee, the service charge and any flights) and can only be used by the person they have been issued to. It can only be used on bookings made for cabins with balcony at the All-Inclusive rate or for suites at the Deluxe rate.

It can be used to purchase a future cruise – except Around the World cruises and their various segments, and cruises in the Far East – and it is valid for one year after the end of the cruise that has entitled you to the discount. Only one "10% Discount" per cabin per cruise can be used. It is only valid for adults.

The discount can be used together with the following rates and promotions: All-Inclusive, Deluxe, CostaClub Discounts, Honeymoon formula.

It can't be combined with: discount vouchers (unless specified otherwise in the voucher conditions), Family Plan, and other promotions and special discounts introduced during the year.

"10% Discounts" have no monetary value, are non-refundable and may not be sold. They may not be used to make onboard purchases or for onboard services or excursions. They may only be used for new bookings made individually, not for group bookings, and may not be used with bookings that have already been made. In order to be able to receive and use a "10% Discount", guests must provide Costa Cruises with their email address and/or mobile phone number by the end of their cruise, using one of the various options available: for example, by filling in the relevant section in MyCosta or by registering at the interactive stands on board, or by joining CostaClub during the cruise.

Book a Costa cruise.

If you are not satisfied, we will refund your whole holiday and we'll return you to where you set off from.

This is one of Costa Cruises' great new features. The formula means you can stop your cruise if you are not satisfied and receive a refund. Has your holiday only just begun and you're not 100% satisfied? Don't like the cruise you've chosen? Tell Guest Services on board within 24 hours after the ship has departed and at least 2 hours before the ship leaves from the next port of call after the boarding port. We'll refund 100% of everything, and when you disembark, we'll take you back to where the holiday you booked your holiday with Costa started from. No trouble and no questions asked.

NB:

The Satisfied or Refunded initiative is valid until 31/12/21 on all cruises mentioned in the brochure, excluding cruises on Costa Venezia, in Japan, in South America, and on Around the World cruises and the various segments.

Only valid for All Inclusive and Deluxe rates.

How to request a refund

Guests who purchase one of the cruises included in the initiative, up to 31 December 2021, if they are dissatisfied, can request a refund of the amount actually paid during the booking stage, with the following conditions.

Guest Services on board the ship must be informed of the guest's dissatisfaction within 24 hours after the time of boarding, and at least 2 (two) hours before the scheduled departure from the next port after the boarding port (the time of boarding means the date and time when the guest has had access to the ship and has been entered in the on-board systems), filling in all sections of the printed form that they will

be given on board. The guest must check before departure that they have their identity document and any visas required for disembarkation at all the stops on their chosen cruise and check their expiry dates.

If a guest does not have the necessary documentation they will not be able to disembark and will not be entitled to a refund. The refund will cover the amount actually paid by the guest, including port taxes, registration fee, service charges, any flight and/or train costs and any secondary services that have been purchased but not used. The refund does not include any costs incurred by the guest on board for goods and/or services that they have used/enjoyed - even only partially - and any optional insurance. The guest will be refunded within 30 working days after the notification of dissatisfaction via bank transfer, or, by the travel agent if the cruise was booked through a Travel Agency.

When the guest has duly notified their dissatisfaction, they will be disembarked at the first convenient port and taken back to the boarding port/departure airport, at the expense of Costa Cruises. The guest's transfer will be chosen and organised by Costa Cruises and depending on the timetable and the port the guest disembarks at may involve a plane, train or bus journey. Guests who refuse the transfer from the disembarkation port to the boarding port/departure airport organised by Costa Cruises will not be entitled to the refund. The data contained in the Refund Request Form will be processed by computer/paper for the sole purpose of managing the refund and returning the guest.

Useful information

Before you set off



BOOKING AND MANDATORY INFORMATION

At the travel agency, when booking your cruise, ask your travel agent to use the CostaClick.net system, which will allow you to view the best available fares, updated in real time, the video of the type of cabin that you have chosen and its exact position on the deck. You will then be able to make the best choice! We must remind you that you will be asked to pay an extra: (i) € 50 in the case of a request for substitution as per art. 9 of the tourist package contract general conditions; (ii) € 50 in the case of cancellation at least 60 days before departure for All Inclusive and Deluxe rates, € 50 in the case of cancellation at least 90 days before departure for the Basic rate, as per art. 7 of the tourist package contract general conditions; (iii) € 50 in the case of a request to alter the date of departure and itinerary of the booking at least 60 days before departure. You must always give your travel agent all the following information both for yourself and for those travelling with you, as it is required by international law and to make sure your cruise goes smoothly, and so that we can confirm your booking and offer further services to complete your holiday:

- First name and surname
- Date and place of birth, nationality, sex M/F
- The personal mobile phone numbers of all adults in the cabin, only to be able to contact them in case of emergency
- Home address (street address, town/city, postcode, country)
- Email address
- Number, date and place of issue, and expiry date of the identity document the itinerary requires
- First name, surname and telephone number of a family member or friend who can be contacted by Costa if required during the cruise.
- Membership of CostaClub in order to be able to use the benefits you are entitled to.

Information about flights, the transport companies and the airlines that work with Costa

Guests will be given information about transport companies, flight/train numbers, schedules and stops/airports 3 months before departure at the latest.

If a booking is made in the 3 months prior to departure, Passengers will be informed of this information within 3 working days after

making the booking. Below is a list of airline/train companies that work with Costa Cruises:

- Mediterranean: Turkish Airlines, Alitalia, Neos and Trenitalia
- Northern Europe: Alitalia, Neos, SAS, KLM, Lufthansa, Swiss, German Wings
- Far East: Lufthansa, Air France, Singapore Airlines, Cathay Pacific
- Caribbean: Alitalia, Neos, American Airlines, Iberia, British Airways
- Dubai and United Arab Emirates: Alitalia, Neos, Emirates, Turkish Airlines, Qatar Airways
- South America: Alitalia, TAM, Iberia, Air Europa, British Airways
- Round the World: Iberia, Cathay Pacific, Air France, Lufthansa, Singapore Airlines.

Special Flex Flight rates

For most of our destinations you can book flights at promotional rates, departing from a wide range of airports, with real-time confirmation. Costa Assistance is included 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Airport to port/port to airport transfers are always included in the package price. Immediate confirmation is required, with no options. Travel documents will be issued at the same time the booking is made. For all promotional rate flight reservations, €10 will be charged for administration expenses per Passenger. If the journey is cancelled, the air carrier will apply a penalty of 100% for the cost of the flight, while for the cost of the cruise, the rules of art. 6 will apply: "Cancellation by the Passenger" in the tourist package contract general conditions. Passenger changes (name change) or any other changes (itinerary, class, date, etc.) are not permitted. Extra passengers may be added to a reservation at a later time (request subject to availability and at the day's best rate).

Guests with special needs

Costa Cruises wishes to satisfy the needs of all those who want to experience a cruise but who have special needs, mobility problems, visual impairments or other disabilities. International regulations require the Company to be aware of any "needs for personal assistance in the case of emergency" (wheelchairs, etc.) of its guests in order to make the necessary arrangements. This information must be provided at the time of booking through the travel agent or directly to Costa Cruises and again on boarding. We recommend that guests with special needs who require special medical assistance and/or equipment travel with a companion and inform the travel agent or Costa Cruises when booking of the dimensions of the any equipment necessary, e.g. a wheelchair. It will be our pleasure to offer the "cruise only" section of trips free of charge to companions, provided that they travel in the same cabin as special needs guests. To obtain a free cruise ticket for companions, Costa Cruises must be informed by the Guest at the time of the booking confirmation. Costa Cruises must receive all the necessary documentation within three working days of confirmation. Guests travelling with a companion will be given a cabin for people with special needs. Companions will be carried free of charge until all special needs cabins are filled, however the Family Special promotion is not valid. If three or four adult Guests are making the booking, the companion will be assigned the third or fourth bed free of charge. If a Family

Special booking is made a supplement of 50% of the adult fare will be applied for the third or fourth bed. If a double cabin is occupied by an adult and a child paying 50% (One and Half fare), the free ticket will be applied to the child's fare. We would also like to remind you that in some ports disembarking may be problematic for Guests with motor problems, especially offshore. Our ships have several cabins equipped for disabled guests, which are marked with a letter H on the ship plans on the following pages. For further information please visit our webpage at www.costa.it/esigenzespeciali

Special requirements for air travel

Any special requirements regarding seating on flights must be made at the time of booking.

Costa Cruises cannot guarantee that they will be met. For further information please visit our website.

Children and Infants Policy

Children under the age of 18 can only travel on board our ships if they are accompanied by an adult. Babies will not be admitted on board if they are less than 6 months old at the time of boarding; this increases to 12 months on Grand cruises, on Around the World cruises, on cruises lasting 15 days or more, and on any other itinerary that cannot guarantee the total protection and safety of our youngest guests. Children under 3 years old on a shore excursion with an adult travel free of charge (no seat is allocated).

Expectant women

As ships are not equipped to offer assistance during pregnancy and birth, passengers are not permitted to travel if they have entered, or will enter at any time during the cruise, the 24th week of their pregnancy (see article 2.8 of the General Terms and Conditions).



DOCUMENTS

Travel documents

If you provided an email address when you purchased your cruise, you will be emailed the following travel documents directly, or by the travel agency you booked with:

- Cruise ticket
- Boarding form
- Luggage labels
- Flight and/or train tickets (where applicable)
- A list of services purchased

In these travel documents you will also find information on documents and visas, boarding and disembarkation and emergency telephone numbers. You will be sent your travel documents around three weeks prior to departure, once your travel agent has confirmed your payment to Costa Cruises and once all the mandatory personal details have been added in your reservation through the web check-in or with your travel agent's help. For further information about the procedures and timing of sending your travel documents, please contact your travel agent. You can also access the personalised section of our website at www.mycosta.com by entering your name, surname and booking reference number, where you'll find

- A booking reminder
 - A cruise e-ticket (if you have paid the full amount owing for your cruise)
 - Services you have booked or paid for
- And much more information.

Passports and visas

In order to avoid problems at departure, we kindly ask you to carefully check the validity of your documents and to be in possession of what is required for the cruise. If any guest does not possess the required documentation they will be denied boarding and will not be entitled to receive a refund for the cruise ticket.

Italian citizens residing in Italy - You must have a passport valid for all countries visited during the cruise, or an identity card valid for foreign travel, as indicated on the website for the respective travel itineraries.

Foreigners resident in Italy - We recommend that you check your identity document is valid or if you need a visa at your consulate. If a guest has a residence permit, they must bring it with them.

Please note - Travel documents may be retained by crew staff on boarding and withheld for the entire duration of the cruise so they can be shown to the various port authorities. If necessary, guests may request their documents back temporarily.

Tourist visas - We would like to remind you that guests are responsible for obtaining the necessary visas to enter countries visited on their cruise at embassies/consulates before leaving Italy. Guests must also check at the time of booking and closer to the departure date if other visas are required and if there are any changes with respect to the information provided in travel documents. Costa Cruises cannot be held responsible if guests do not possess the necessary visas.

Special note for India, Sri Lanka, China and Australia - For stops in India, Sri Lanka, China and Australia, a tourist visa is required, which you must apply for prior to departure, in accordance with the instructions of the country's consulate/embassy. Only for the stop in Sanya (China) in transit, the visa is issued on arrival in the country and the cost is added to the guest's onboard account.

India - A visa is required. Guests must apply for it prior to departure by following the instructions of the embassy or consulate. Only where explicitly indicated, prices include costs for obtaining the entry visa to India, which will be paid for by Costa only if the guest makes use of the appointed Agency when booking.

The costs of issuing visas via different agencies will be paid for by the guest.

United States - All passengers must have an electronic passport only on trips that involve stops or transit in the United States. Children must also have their own electronic passport: they cannot be registered on their parents' passport. From 12 January 2009, electronic travel authorisation for citizens of countries in the VWP programme is also required, including Italy.

At least 72 hours before departure guests travelling to the United States without a visa must fill in the online application form on the ESTA website (Electronic System for Travel Authorization <https://esta.cbp.dhs.gov>).

The receipt with the authorisation number will be required when

departing for the United States. All guests, including children, who are in possession of a valid passport that was issued prior to the introduction of electronic passports, or with passports that do not meet the requirements mentioned above, need a non-immigrant entry visa to the United States. You can find more information on how to obtain a visa for the United States on the website <https://it.usembassy.gov/it/>

Egypt - On all cruises that stop at Egypt an identity card is also valid as a document, but we would like to remind you that the Egyptian authorities do not allow people to enter the country who are travelling with an electronic identity card that has been renewed with a certificate (a paper slip certifying renewal of the document for more than 5 years), or a paper identity card renewed by stamp.

Travel documents for children under 18

On all cruises that require a passport as travel document - Children under the age of 18 need to have their own valid passport. From 26 June 2012 children can no longer travel on their parent's passport.

On all cruises that require an identity card that is also valid as a foreign travel document - Children under 18 years of age must travel with their own passport or identity card (N.B.: for Italian children under 14 travelling with an identity card, if the name of the parent/guardian is not mentioned in the document, a birth certificate proving maternity/paternity is required).

If a child under the age of 14 is not travelling with one parent, or is accompanied by people who are not his or her parents, or by his or her guardian or by anyone registered in the child's documentation, you are kindly advised to check with the relevant authorities what documentation is required for the child to travel. If a child under the age of 15 wishes to travel only with a birth certificate with photograph validated for foreign travel by the relevant authorities as a travel document, this must first be verified with the relevant authorities. Whether this document is accepted or not by local authorities depends on the regulations in force in the countries visited by the ship on the chosen itinerary (for example in Egypt, Morocco, Gibraltar and Iceland a birth certificate is not valid).

Note for flights between the European Union and the United States Under US Law and in accordance with an International Agreement between the European Union and the United States, the US Department of Homeland Security (DHS) will receive certain travel and reservation information (known as PNR - Passenger Name Record) about passengers flying between the European Union and the United States. The DHS has undertaken to use this information primarily for the purposes of preventing and combating terrorism and other serious transnational crimes. This and other information may also be used to check whether passengers feature on the lists of people raising security concerns. The PNR data will be kept for at least three years and six months and may be shared with other authorities

Further information on these arrangements, including measures to safeguard your personal details, can be obtained from your airline or travel agent or from our website www.costacrociere.it. From 6 September 2010, the United States authorities require passengers booking a cruise with a flight or flights to/from the United States

to provide the following information when booking or purchasing a plane ticket: full name, sex, date of birth, nationality, passport number, expiry date, and date and place of issue. Without this information, boarding procedures may be compromised and extra costs may be incurred (if a new ticket has to be purchased). Passengers may even be denied authorisation to embark by U.S. authorities.

Please give this information to your travel agent when you book your cruise. Costa Cruises cannot be held responsible for guests who do not follow this procedure or for any objections from guests. More information can be found on the TSA Secure Flight Program website at www.tsa.gov



VACCINATIONS

At the time this brochure went to press no specific vaccinations were required for Italian citizens resident in Italy.

On your cruise



SECURITY CHECKS

For the security of all Guests, onboard Security staff will perform checks on all people and luggage when entering and leaving the ship in all ports of call. Checks are carried out with X-ray machines and metal detectors. We inform you that, for security reasons, each item of luggage may weigh up to a maximum of 20 kg and we recommend that you bring one per person. The size of hand luggage must not exceed 55x35x25 cm, so that it can be inspected by X-ray. Medicines, computers, photographic equipment, valuables and delicate items must be carried in hand luggage. Please cooperate with our personnel to make this procedure smooth and efficient. Luggage delivered to the cabins is checked on the day you board. We remind you that you are not permitted to bring the following items on board: arms and munitions, explosives, fireworks and flares, compressed or liquefied gases (flammable, non-flammable, refrigerants, irritants and toxic gases) such as camping gases, flare launchers, starter pistols, infectious or toxic substances, corrosive substances, radioactive substances, objects that could be used as weapons, drones, and live goods or animals. We therefore ask you to avoid purchasing antique weapons, knives, daggers, swords or similar objects during shore excursions. If any of these objects are found in your possession, ship Security staff will ask you to leave them behind onshore. We would also like to inform you that, in line with the health and safety standards adopted by Costa Cruises for its Guests, it is forbidden to bring any kind of food or drink on board, in either hand luggage or cabin baggage. The only exceptions are toiletries (e.g. shampoo, bath foam, creams, etc.), medicines, products or foods specifically

made for babies, and products or foods for certified special diets. The ban includes any drinks or food items bought during stopovers in ports. Any local produce purchased on stopovers will be held in store on board the ship and returned to guests at the end of the cruise.

Special restrictions for the Maldives

We must remind you that in the Maldives all drugs and psychotropic substances are absolutely forbidden on penalty of imprisonment. Also prohibited and confiscated by local authorities, with no possibility of being returned, are: pornographic material (sex toys, books, magazines, films, videos, DVDs and software), religious material that offends Islam, idols for worship, casino tokens, animal parts (ivory, turtle shell), pork and pork-based foods, swords, daggers, and alcoholic drinks.

Special restrictions for Thailand

We would like to remind you that bringing electronic cigarettes into the country is strictly prohibited: under local laws, offenders may be fined, or in more serious cases, arrested.



SAFETY ON BOARD

Once you are on board the ship, we kindly ask you to familiarise yourself with the ship's safety procedures by reading the information on the back of your cabin door.

We also recommend that you take a few minutes to watch the safety video that's on screen when you first enter your cabin and that you take a look at the daily programme to see what time the emergency drill that you have been invited to takes place. Before departure you will be required to take part in a training session that will show you the route you must take to your muster station. The procedure is very simple because our staff will be positioned in the corridors to help you reach it and because you can see the exact route on the back of your cabin door. You should wear suitable clothes for the drill, bearing in mind that it finishes outdoors, and remember that you should wear your life jacket when taking part. When you reach the muster station you will be shown the procedure to be followed in case of an emergency so that you can familiarise yourself with it. The safety of our guests and crew has always been Costa Cruises' utmost priority. All crew members have a BST (Basic Safety Training) certificate, issued by a recognised international training centre, and also take part in a very intense training programme to familiarise themselves with the ship, with further training for the whole duration of their time on board. Depending on their role, staff also receive other types of special training. For example, the firefighting team is regularly sent ashore to training centres to take part in exercises, with simulated fires that they have to tackle using the techniques they have been taught and putting into practice what they have learned from qualified instructors from professional Italian and foreign firefighting teams, who help us with this type of training.



FOOD AND RESTAURANTS

Special diets

These can be catered for if requested and agreed on when booking. Guests can indicate their special dietary needs - diabetic, gluten-free or other types of allergies/intolerances. Special dietary requirements can only be safely catered for in the Main Restaurant and not at self-service restaurants. To ensure that the service operates efficiently, please reconfirm your requirements with Guest Services when you board and with restaurant managers. Should passengers bring dietary items with them from home (which must strictly be packaged and sealed), the onboard Maître must be informed immediately after boarding, so that the necessary food preparation arrangements can be made.

Vegan Menus

An exclusively vegan menu is available to Guests who make their request known when booking their cruise. There's a range of vegan dishes in the main restaurants, from antipasti to desserts, so you can be sure that mealtimes will be just as delicious as the rest of your cruise. After boarding, please let Guest Services and the restaurant managers know that you requested vegan meals when you booked.

Beverage packages

Beverage Packages can only be purchased and used by individual guests and cannot be shared. They must be purchased by all guests in the same cabin, or with the same booking number and/or travelling together.

Packages that include alcoholic beverages can only be purchased by guests over 18 years of age and in the US 21 years of age. They include a selection of alcoholic and soft drinks served by the glass and are also valid on the day you arrive. Whole bottles of wine and spirits cannot be served. Minibar, room service and premium brand beverages are not included, unless the guest has purchased the Intenditore package. Intoxicated guests will be refused service.



HOW TO PAY ON BOARD

Your Costa Card

You will be given a personal Costa Card on board that you can use straightaway and for the rest of your cruise to pay for any extra services. Everything you spend will be charged to your cabin account, so you won't need to worry about having enough cash on you for your daily expenses. Within 48 hours after boarding you must top up your Costa Card by registering your credit card or by paying a minimum initial deposit of 150 euros/USD per adult (depending on the currency used on board) in cash or by cheque (see the Bank Cheques section). It is also possible to use Bancomat cards (only with cards issued by the PagoBancomat network) to make deposits (see the dedicated section). The initial amount must be topped up with additional payments during the cruise, if more money has been spent on board than the balance available. Your Costa Card will be temporarily blocked within the first

48 hours after boarding if you do not register a credit card (or pay a cash deposit) or if you spend more than 200 euros/USD without registering a credit card or paying a cash deposit. It may also be blocked during your cruise if the deposit you have paid does not cover your expenses.

Credit cards

Registering your credit card is undoubtedly the most convenient, simple and fast solution to get the most out of your holiday. You can register it within 48 hours after boarding at the automatic points located on the ship or with Guest Services. Each day your credit card will be charged with the things you have paid for.

The following credit cards are accepted on board: American Express, Visa and MasterCard. Debit cards, prepaid cards, rechargeable cards, VISA Electron cards, Postepay, Postamat, Cirrus Maestro and Bancomat cards (except for cards connected to the PagoBancomat network) are not accepted. We suggest that you check the type of card you have and how it is used with your bank before departure.

Cash

At the end of your cruise you will receive your bill in your cabin: if you wish to pay in cash you can settle your bill, or receive the difference in cash or by cheque if you are in credit, in a designated room (listed in the daily programme). On some ships there is a self-service cash desk, where you can make deposits and settle your final balance. Refunds will be made in cash in accordance with current Italian legislation, or by bank transfer if sums exceed those permitted by law.

Payment by Bancomat (PagoBancomat network only)

On cruises that use the euro as currency, you can use a PagoBancomat card to make your deposit (initial or additional) and to make your final payment. Both transactions can be made using the ship's automatic devices.

If you have any credit left over at the end of the cruise, you can collect it as indicated in the Cash section.

Bank cheques

Bank cheques are accepted on board if they are issued by Italian banks with branches located in Italy, both for deposits and for payment at the end of the cruise. The maximum amount is € 3,500 per cheque, subject to authorisation by the Centax electronic cheque guarantee system.

On-board currency and Bureau de Change service

The currency used on board is shown in the Service charge table. The Bureau de Change is located at Guest Services and is open at the times shown in the "Diario di Bordo" daily programme. Please ask at the Bureau de Change for information about the currencies that are accepted. The Bureau de Change will not provide cash advances on your credit card.

Service charge

If you've purchased a cruise at the All Inclusive or Deluxe rate, the service charge is included. If you've purchased a cruise at the Basic rate, a daily amount will be charged to your account that covers the hotel services that you have actually used. The amount will be charged each day, just as for the other expenses you incur.

The predetermined daily amount depends on the destination of the cruise and the currency used on board, as follows:

COSTA SMERALDA		
Cruises from 20/10/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€
COSTA VENEZIA		
Orient Cruise from 08/03/2019 to 29/04/2019	10 euro/day	€
COSTA DIADEMA		
Cruises from 06/04/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€
COSTA FASCINOSA		
Cruises from 31/03/2019 to 07/12/2019	10 euro/day	€
South American and Transatlantic Cruises from 07/12/2019 to 03/05/2020	12,50 USD/day	USD
Cruises from 03/05/2020 to 05/12/2020	10 euro/day	€
South American and Transatlantic Cruises from 05/12/2020 to 02/05/2021	12,50 USD/day	USD
COSTA FAVOLOSA		
Cruises from 15/04/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€
COSTA DELIZIOSA		
Cruises from 07/04/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€
COSTA LUMINOSA		
Cruises from 27/04/2019 to 02/12/2019	10 euro/day	€
Cruises from Port Everglades from 02/12/2019 to 05/03/2020	12,50 USD/day	USD
Cruises from 05/03/2020 to 30/11/2020	10 euro/day	€
Cruises from Port Everglades from 30/11/2020 to 10/03/2021	12,50 USD/day	USD
Cruises from 10/03/2021 onwards	10 euro/day	€
COSTA PACIFICA		
Cruises from 12/04/2019 to 04/12/2019	10 euro/day	€
South American and Transatlantic Cruises from 04/12/2019 to 23/03/2020	12,50 USD/day	USD
Cruises from 23/03/2020 to 02/12/2020	10 euro/day	€
South American Cruises from 02/12/2020 onwards	12,50 USD/day	USD
COSTA MAGICA		
Cruises from 05/04/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€

COSTA FORTUNA		
Cruises from 05/04/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€
COSTA MEDITERRANEA		
Cruises from 27/03/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€
COSTA VICTORIA		
Cruises from 12/04/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€
COSTA neoROMANTICA		
Orient Cruise from 28/04/2019 to 03/09/2019	Suite: 16,50 USD/day Cabine: 13,50 USD/day	USD
COSTA neoRIVIERA		
Cruises from 28/05/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	€

The amounts in the table refer to service charges for Guests over the age of 15 and over the age of 13 for cruises in the Far East on Costa Fortuna and Costa neoRomantica. On all cruises children under 4 years old do not pay, while children aged 4 to 14 years old, from 4 to 12 years old on cruises in the Far East on Costa Fortuna and Costa neoRomantica, pay 50% of the abovementioned amounts. The amount indicated in the table was decided on at the time of publication of the brochure and may be subject to alteration.

We therefore ask you to check service charge rates with your travel agent, via the contact centre or on the website www.costacruises.co.uk



OTHER INFORMATION

Disembarking offshore

It should be noted that in some ports, the ship will anchor offshore to allow guests to disembark for excursions.

Smoking policy

Costa Cruises does all it can to ensure that its smoking policy is enforced on its ships. Smoking cigarettes, cigars and pipes is not permitted anywhere in public areas indoors, except in "Cigar Lounge" areas. Electronic cigarettes may only be used in cabins and in the "Cigar Lounge" area. In public areas outdoors smoking is only allowed in specially designated areas that have ashtrays. We would also like to remind you that smoking is not permitted in cabins, but only outside on private balconies. To avoid the risk of fire, cigarettes must be extinguished and left in the ashtrays provided and never thrown overboard when they are still lit. We would also like to remind you that on board the ships Costa Mediterranea and Costa Victoria there are no public smoking areas indoors. For further information about the smoking policy on individual ships, please consult the website www.costa.it/faq or call 0800.3890622

Beverage Services

A 15% service charge will be added to accounts in the bars and restaurants on board.

Taxes in the USA

Drinks consumed during stops in US ports will be subject to local taxation, with a maximum increase of 20%.



TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Mobile phones

Costa's partnership with various operators means all its ships are covered by satellite, which means all users of the main mobile operators can send and receive calls and text messages and use mobile Internet services at sea. Phones must be able to accept international roaming. Call charges depend on the operator. When sailing close to the coast mobile phones may connect with a land operator. Using a mobile phone on board can be very expensive. Before you board, contact your telephone operator to find out the roaming rates while you are at sea.

Satellite link

On board you can make phone calls from your cabin via our satellite connection. You can also send and receive faxes. Ask Guest Services on board for more details. For telephone and fax communications from shore to ship, the caller must dial the satellite code followed by the ship's number: To find out the numbers, we suggest calling 0800.3890622, which is free from both landline and mobile numbers. More info and rates on www.costacruises.co.uk

General contractual conditions of the holiday package

Since the general contractual conditions are updated from time to time in line with changes in the relevant legislative requirements, we recommend that our Guests read the version applicable at the time of booking as published on our website www.costacruises.co.uk or available at their Travel Agent's.

1. APPLICABLE REGULATIONS

1.1 This holiday package sales contract, which includes a cruise, is understood to be regulated both by these general terms and conditions and by any other terms and conditions contained in leaflets, pamphlets and brochures published by the Organizer and other documents provided by the Organizer to Passengers.

1.2 This contract is also governed by Italian law in accordance with the mandatory regulations in force concerning consumer protection (Directive no. 90/314/EEC and Legislative Decree no. 206 of September 6, 2005), the Italian State Code of Travel and Tourism Regulations (Legislative Decree no. 79 of May 23, 2011, hereinafter "the Tourism Code") as well as, where applicable, national and international regulations concerning the individual services comprising the holiday package.

1.3 In the event that any provision of these general contractual conditions is null and void or ineffective in some way, such invalidity shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of these general terms and conditions.

2. CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT

2.1 Booking requests shall be made using the specific form (which may be submitted electronically), completed in full and signed by the Passenger.

2.2 Holiday packages purchased online are understood, for all legal purposes, to be offered for sale in Italy and the associated contracts are understood to be entered into in Italy.

2.3 The acceptance of bookings is subject to availability of places and the booking process is understood to be completed, with consequent closure of the contract, only upon confirmation by the Organizer (which may be given online) and subject to payment of the deposit by the Passenger as per 3.1.

2.4 Promotions or offers including particularly favorable conditions different from those published in the brochures are subject to limits in terms of time and availability, according to the criteria established by the Organizer from time to time at its absolute discretion.

2.5 Travel Agencies that hold a valid license act as intermediaries pursuant to Art. 33, par. 1b) of the Tourism Code and may issue the Passenger with a copy of the contract only if the booking has already been confirmed by the Organizer, as per 2.3.

2.6 In the event of a single booking made for several people listed

together, the person making the booking guarantees that they have the necessary power to act on behalf of all the members of the group and, in any event, that all the contractual obligations will be fulfilled by all the people listed in the booking.

2.7 Booking requests made by minors will not be accepted. Without prejudice to 2.6, bookings for minors shall be made by their parents or guardians or by other adults having the necessary power. Such bookings will be accepted only if the minor is travelling with at least one parent or with their legal guardian or another adult with a legal claim to the child.

2.8 Due to cruise ships' lack of facilities and the risk of premature labor, passengers are not permitted to travel if they will have entered the 24th week of their pregnancy by the beginning of, or at any time during the cruise. At the time of boarding, all pregnant women are required to produce a medical certificate stating that mother and baby are in good health and fit to travel. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD). Costa Cruises cannot be held responsible or liable for any complications relating to pregnancy at any stage and arising during or after the entire cruise vacation.

2.9 The minimum age to sail is 6 months at the time of boarding. However, on transatlantic cruises and cruises of 15 days or more, the minimum age to cruise is 12 months.

2.10 Costa's ships offer a limited number of cabins for Guests with disabilities, but not all public areas or facilities on board have accessible features. Booking requests for Passengers with disabilities will therefore be granted subject to availability of these specially designed cabins and, where necessary, to the condition that the disabled Passenger is accompanied by another person capable of providing the assistance required by the former as per Regulation EU no. 1177/2010.

2.11 Any Passenger with a physical or mental condition, a disability or other needs requiring medical attention or special care during the voyage is required to notify the Organizer at the time of closure of the contract. No booking request will be granted for a Passenger whose physical or mental condition is such that their participation in the cruise would be impossible or dangerous for themselves or for others or who require special care or assistance that is not obtainable during the cruise on board the ship.

2.12 Information about the cruise that is not contained in the contractual documentation, in leaflets, on the Costa Cruises website or in other media shall be supplied to the Passenger by the Organizer in compliance with the provisions of the Tourism Code, in sufficient time prior to the beginning of the vacation.

2.13 The Organizer reserves the right not to apply these general conditions in relation to particular categories of contract (for example groups or incentive cruises) and promotional offers as per 2.4 above, for which the terms and conditions specifically indicated from time to time shall be considered valid. The assignment of a higher cabin category than the one purchased and guaranteed and/or on the basis of any commercial promotions shall not entitle the Passenger to benefit from the privileges and rights associated with that cabin category. Cabins of the same or a higher level as the one assigned in accordance with the above may not have a double bed and/or may be equipped for Guests with disabilities.

2.14 Prior to the closure of the contract, the Passenger is obliged to obtain sufficient detailed information regarding the health and safety conditions at the ports of call on the itinerary; the closure of the contract implies the Passenger's awareness of such conditions and their acceptance of the associated possible risk factors.

3. PAYMENT

3.1 When the contract is entered into, the Passenger shall pay a deposit of no less than 25% of the price, and the balance shall be paid at least 30 days before departure.

3.1.1 If the contract is entered into less than 30 days before departure, the whole amount shall be paid at the time of closure in a single transaction.

3.2 Non-payment of the balance due by the deadlines stated above shall constitute a breach of contract giving rise to the right to terminate the agreement pursuant to Art. 1456 of the Civil Code, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages sustained by the Organizer.

3.3 The cruise ticket, which is a legal document permitting access on board the vessel, shall be delivered to the Passenger after payment of the full price and shall contain the following information:

- date and place of birth of each Customer
- number, date and place of issue, expiry date of the Passenger's passport or identity card, in accordance with the regulations in force.

3.4 Payments made via Travel Agencies are only considered finalized when the Organizer actually receives the amounts due.

3.5 For direct purchases (made by phone on 0800.3890622 or via the Costa Cruises website www.costacruises.co.uk), Passengers may choose one of the following methods of payment: i) bank transfer, except for payment in installments as per 3.1.1; ii) credit card, in accordance with the terms and conditions specified below. If the Passenger chooses to pay by credit card, the card will be used for direct debiting of the balance and any penalties due to cancellation as per 6.4 by the dates indicated in the booking. A Passenger may ask for automatic direct debit payments to be cancelled at the time of booking, or at a later date, by calling 0800.3890622.

3.6 If the contract is entered into by telephone at least 8 days before departure, payment may also be made by bank transfer. For contracts finalized thereafter and up to 2 days before departure and for contracts with payment in installments as per 3.1.1, payment may only be made by credit card.

3.7 If the contract is entered into on the Costa Cruises website less than 30 days before departure, full payment shall be made and only by credit card.

3.8 In any case, all payments shall be made by the Passenger in accordance with any specific instructions given by the Organizer in accordance with the provisions of this Article 3.

3.9 All payment terms are mandatory and if the above-mentioned balance is not paid and/or if the due amounts are not received by the Organizer by the foregoing deadlines, this shall constitute a breach of contract giving rise to the right to terminate the agreement pursuant to Art. 1456 of the Civil Code, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages incurred by the Organizer.

4. PRICES

4.1 The prices (Basic, Comfort and Deluxe Rates) are all-inclusive to the extent indicated in the brochure, on the website www.costacruises.co.uk, in the quote and/or booking request and in the contract form signed by the Passenger.

Prices do not include the service charge described in the "Useful Information" section of the brochure and the website. This charge is mentioned specifically in the note under the price of the cruise, both on the website and in the brochure. The service charge will be debited at the end of the cruise on the basis of the actual number

Since the general contractual conditions are updated from time to time in line with changes in the relevant legislative requirements, we recommend that our Guests read the version applicable at the time of booking as published on our website www.costacruises.co.uk or available at their Travel Agent's.

1. APPLICABLE REGULATIONS

1.1 This holiday package sales contract, which includes a cruise, is understood to be regulated both by these general terms and conditions and by any other terms and conditions contained in leaflets, pamphlets and brochures published by the Organizer and other documents provided by the Organizer to Passengers.

1.2 This contract is also governed by Italian law in accordance with the mandatory regulations in force concerning consumer protection (Directive no. 90/314/EEC and Legislative Decree no. 206 of September 6, 2005), the Italian State Code of Travel and Tourism Regulations (Legislative Decree no. 79 of May 23, 2011, hereinafter "the Tourism Code") as well as, where applicable, national and international regulations concerning the individual services comprising the holiday package.

1.3 In the event that any provision of these general contractual conditions is null and void or ineffective in some way, such invalidity shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of these general terms and conditions.

2. CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT

2.1 Booking requests shall be made using the specific form (which may be submitted electronically), completed in full and signed by the Passenger.

2.2 Holiday packages purchased online are understood, for all legal purposes, to be offered for sale in Italy and the associated contracts are understood to be entered into in Italy.

2.3 The acceptance of bookings is subject to availability of places and the booking process is understood to be completed, with consequent closure of the contract, only upon confirmation by the Organizer (which may be given online) and subject to payment of the deposit by the Passenger as per 3.1.

2.4 Promotions or offers including particularly favorable conditions different from those published in the brochures are subject to limits in terms of time and availability, according to the criteria established by the Organizer from time to time at its absolute discretion.

2.5 Travel Agencies that hold a valid license act as intermediaries pursuant to Art. 33, par. 1b) of the Tourism Code and may issue the Passenger with a copy of the contract only if the booking has already been confirmed by the Organizer, as per 2.3.

2.6 In the event of a single booking made for several people listed together, the person making the booking guarantees that they have the necessary power to act on behalf of all the members of the group and, in any event, that all the contractual obligations will be fulfilled by all the people listed in the booking.

2.7 Booking requests made by minors will not be accepted. Without prejudice to 2.6, bookings for minors shall be made by their parents or guardians or by other adults having the necessary power. Such bookings will be accepted only if the minor is travelling with at least one parent or with their legal guardian or another adult with a legal claim to the child.

2.8 Due to cruise ships' lack of facilities and the risk of premature labor, passengers are not permitted to travel if they will have entered the 24th week of their pregnancy by the beginning of, or at any time

during the cruise. At the time of boarding, all pregnant women are required to produce a medical certificate stating that mother and baby are in good health and fit to travel. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD). Costa Cruises cannot be held responsible or liable for any complications relating to pregnancy at any stage and arising during or after the entire cruise vacation.

2.9 The minimum age to sail is 6 months at the time of boarding. However, on transatlantic cruises and cruises of 15 days or more, the minimum age to cruise is 12 months.

2.10 Costa's ships offer a limited number of cabins for Guests with disabilities, but not all public areas or facilities on board have accessible features. Booking requests for Passengers with disabilities will therefore be granted subject to availability of these specially designed cabins and, where necessary, to the condition that the disabled Passenger is accompanied by another person capable of providing the assistance required by the former as per Regulation EU no. 1177/2010.

2.11 Any Passenger with a physical or mental condition, a disability or other needs requiring medical attention or special care during the voyage is required to notify the Organizer at the time of closure of the contract. No booking request will be granted for a Passenger whose physical or mental condition is such that their participation in the cruise would be impossible or dangerous for themselves or for others or who require special care or assistance that is not obtainable during the cruise on board the ship.

2.12 Information about the cruise that is not contained in the contractual documentation, in leaflets, on the Costa Cruises website or in other media shall be supplied to the Passenger by the Organizer in compliance with the provisions of the Tourism Code, in sufficient time prior to the beginning of the vacation.

2.13 The Organizer reserves the right not to apply these general conditions in relation to particular categories of contract (for example groups or incentive cruises) and promotional offers as per 2.4 above, for which the terms and conditions specifically indicated from time to time shall be considered valid. The assignment of a higher cabin category than the one purchased and guaranteed and/or on the basis of any commercial promotions shall not entitle the Passenger to benefit from the privileges and rights associated with that cabin category. Cabins of the same or a higher level as the one assigned in accordance with the above may not have a double bed and/or may be equipped for Guests with disabilities.

2.14 Prior to the closure of the contract, the Passenger is obliged to obtain sufficient detailed information regarding the health and safety conditions at the ports of call on the itinerary: the closure of the contract implies the Passenger's awareness of such conditions and their acceptance of the associated possible risk factors.

3. PAYMENT

3.1 When the contract is entered into, the Passenger shall pay a deposit of no less than 25% of the price, and the balance shall be paid at least 30 days before departure.

3.1.1 If the contract is entered into less than 30 days before departure, the whole amount shall be paid at the time of closure in a single transaction.

3.2 Non-payment of the balance due by the deadlines stated above shall constitute a breach of contract giving rise to the right to terminate the agreement pursuant to Art. 1456 of the Civil Code, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages sustained by the Organizer.

3.3 The cruise ticket, which is a legal document permitting access on board the vessel, shall be delivered to the Passenger after payment of the full price and shall contain the following information:

- date and place of birth of each Customer
- number, date and place of issue, expiry date of the Passenger's passport or identity card, in accordance with the regulations in force.

3.4 Payments made via Travel Agencies are only considered finalized when the Organizer actually receives the amounts due.

3.5 For direct purchases (made by phone on 0800.3890622 or via the Costa Cruises website www.costacruises.co.uk), Passengers may choose one of the following methods of payment: i) bank transfer, except for payment in installments as per 3.1.1; ii) credit card, in accordance with the terms and conditions specified below. If the Passenger chooses to pay by credit card, the card will be used for direct debiting of the balance and any penalties due to cancellation as per 6.4 by the dates indicated in the booking. A Passenger may ask for automatic direct debit payments to be cancelled at the time of booking, or at a later date, by calling 0800.3890622.

3.6 If the contract is entered into by telephone at least 8 days before departure, payment may also be made by bank transfer. For contracts finalized thereafter and up to 2 days before departure and for contracts with payment in installments as per 3.1.1, payment may only be made by credit card.

3.7 If the contract is entered into on the Costa Cruises website less than 30 days before departure, full payment shall be made and only by credit card.

3.8 In any case, all payments shall be made by the Passenger in accordance with any specific instructions given by the Organizer in accordance with the provisions of this Article 3.

3.9 All payment terms are mandatory and if the above-mentioned balance is not paid and/or if the due amounts are not received by the Organizer by the foregoing deadlines, this shall constitute a breach of contract giving rise to the right to terminate the agreement pursuant to Art. 1456 of the Civil Code, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages incurred by the Organizer.

4. PRICES

4.1 The prices (Basic, Comfort and Deluxe Rates) are all-inclusive to the extent indicated in the brochure, on the website www.costacruises.co.uk, in the quote and/or booking request and in the contract form signed by the Passenger.

Prices do not include the service charge described in the "Useful Information" section of the brochure and the website. This charge is mentioned specifically in the note under the price of the cruise, both on the website and in the brochure. The service charge will be debited at the end of the cruise on the basis of the actual number of days spent on board.

Passengers will also be asked to pay the following sums: (i) €50 in the case of a name change as per Art. 7 below; (ii) €50 in the case of cancellation at least 45 days before departure Comfort Rates, 25% of the price of the package in the case of cancellation at least 45 days before departure for the Basic Rate, as stated in 6.4 below; (iii) €50 in the case of a change to the vacation commencement date or to the itinerary at least 60 days before departure.

4.2 For each cruise there will be a limited number of cabins available for sale at the prices stated in the brochure.

4.3 In accordance with Art. 40 of the Tourism Code, the prices may be changed up to 20 days prior to the scheduled departure date as

a result of increases – compared to the prices in effect at the time of publication of the cruise program – (i) in the cost of air fares, (ii) in the cost of ship fuel, and (iii) in the duties and taxes on services included in the holiday package, such as embarkation, disembarkation or landing fees at ports or airports. The difference in the price of the package will be as follows:

- in case (i) regarding flights, the difference between the fare calculated according to the criteria stated in the note at the end of these general terms and conditions and the fare on the departure date;
- in case (ii) there will be no price rise for increases in the cost of fuel of less than 10%. For increases in fuel costs of 10%, the price of the lowest cruise category shown in the brochure (excluding any flights, transfers, port taxes, and memberships fees and service charge) will be 3% higher. The increase shall apply to all passengers for all departure dates for the cruise in question. The online brochure is available on the homepage of the website www.costacruiises.co.uk ;
- in case (iii), the full amount of the reduction in duties and taxes.

As regards the Emission Trading Scheme (ETS – “carbon tax”) in accordance with Legislative Decree no. 257/2010, in the event that the relevant conditions apply, the tax payable by each Passenger for each charter flight, charged by the carrier, corresponds to the product of the tonnes of Jet Aviation fuel burnt for each seat/rotation [A], the “average market value” of the pollution for the previous month, as announced by the carrier, n-1 [B], and the coefficient 3.15 [C]. The average ETS market price is public information and can be checked on the website www.bluenext.eu. The amount of fuel consumed per passenger, as declared by the carrier, is as follows:

Flight time to destinations and fuel consumed (per pax)
Up to 2 hrs Italy, Europe, Balearic Islands, Tunisia 0.0701
from 2 to 3 hrs Greece, Turkey 0.0968
from 3 to 4 hrs Israel, Portugal, Russia 0.1380
from 4 to 5 hrs Canary Islands, Egypt, Jordan 0.1555
from 5 to 7 hrs Cape Verde, United Arab Emirates 0.2440
from 7 to 8 hrs Kenya, Tanzania 0.3914
from 8 to 9 hrs Dominican Republic, Guadeloupe, Jamaica 0.4392
from 9 to 10 hrs Brazil, Maldives, Madagascar 0.4769
from 10 to 11 hrs Cuba 0.5022
over 11 hrs Japan, Mexico 0.5307
e.g. a flight to Guadeloupe, supposing that the ETS market price is €6.90 → 0.4392 tonnes [A] x €6.90 [B] x coefficient 3.15 [C] = € 9.55 R/T (approx. €4.77 per leg of the journey).

4.4 The prices are understood to be per person. However, in the event of unused tickets or cancellations resulting in a Passenger being the sole occupant of a cabin, a supplement shall be payable on that cabin.

5. CHANGES TO THE VOYAGE

5.1 In accordance with Art. 4.1 of the Tourism Code, if it is necessary to make one or more significant changes to the voyage, the Organizer shall inform Passengers in writing, notifying them of the type of change and consequent price variation.

5.2 Any Passenger who does not accept the proposed change(s) referred to in 5.1 may cancel the cruise, without paying any penalty, and the provisions of 6.1 shall apply.

5.3 Passengers shall inform the Organizer (via the Travel Agency if they prefer) of their decision to cancel within two working days of the date on which they learned of the change, failing which such change shall be understood to have been accepted.

5.4 If, subsequent to the departure date, the Organizer cannot supply an essential part of the services guaranteed in the contract, they will propose appropriate alternative arrangements to continue the voyage as scheduled in a manner that is compatible with the technical and safety requirements of operations, without any price increase for the Passenger, or the latter shall be reimbursed for the difference between the original services envisaged and those provided, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages sustained by the Passenger.

5.5 In the event that it is not possible to provide alternative arrangements, or the Passenger rejects the arrangements for good reason, the Organizer shall provide an equivalent means of transport to take the Passenger to their departure point or to a different place agreed on, and refund the difference between the cost of the original services envisaged and those effectively provided until the Passenger's early return.

5.6 Pursuant to Art. 40 of the Tourism Code, the Organizer may review the flat-rate sales price of the holiday package.

5.7 However, the reviewed price shall not be more than 10% higher than the original price.

5.8 If the price increase is greater than 10%, the Passenger may cancel the voyage and shall be reimbursed for any amounts already paid to the opposite party.

5.9 In any event there shall be no price increase in the twenty days prior to departure.

6. CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER

6.1 In accordance with Art. 42 of the Tourism Code, a Passenger may withdraw from the contract, at no additional cost, only in the cases and subject to the terms in Art. 5, as well as in the event of the holiday package being cancelled before departure for any reason, unless this is due to the fault of the Passenger. A Passenger who exercises their right to withdraw shall have the right to an alternative holiday package of equivalent or higher value at no additional cost, or to a holiday package of lower value with reimbursement of the difference; otherwise, they shall be reimbursed for any amounts already paid within seven working days of the date of withdrawal or cancellation.

6.2 In the cases mentioned in the previous paragraph, the Passenger shall have the right to compensation for any further damages due to non-performance of the contract.

6.3 Paragraph 6.2 does not apply if the holiday package is cancelled due to lack of the minimum number of participants required, where applicable, and the Passenger is informed in writing at least twenty days before the scheduled departure date, or due to force majeure, excluding overbooking.

6.4 A Passenger who withdraws from the contract for reasons other than those specified in the previous paragraph will be charged the following amounts as a percentage of the price of the package

COMFORT:

50€ FOR CANCELLATIONS AT LEAST 45 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
25% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 44 AND 30 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
50% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 29 AND 15 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
75% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 14 AND 6 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
100% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS FROM 5

DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE AND THE DEPARTURE;

BASIC:

25% OF THE PRICE OF THE CRUISE FOR CANCELLATIONS AT LEAST 45 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
50% OF THE PRICE OF THE CRUISE FOR CANCELLATION BETWEEN 44 AND 30 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
75% OF THE PRICE OF THE CRUISE FOR CANCELLATION BETWEEN 29 AND 15 BEFORE DEPARTURE;
100% OF THE PRICE OF THE CRUISE FOR CANCELLATION FROM 14 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE AND THE DEPARTURE

AROUND THE WORLD CRUISES AND SINGLES SEGMENTS:

15% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS UNTIL 90 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
25% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 89 AND 45 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
40% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 44 AND 28 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE
60% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 27 AND 20 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
75% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 19 AND 14 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
80% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 13 AND 10 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
100% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 09 AND THE DEPARTURE DATE ;

6.5 In the event of cancellation covered by an insurance policy, the Organizer shall be notified of this at the same time as the claim is submitted to the insurer. Any difference between the amounts due from the passenger under the terms of 6.4 above and the sums paid by the insurance company shall be payable by the Passenger.

6.6 In the event of failure to use the air transportation purchased with the cruise, the penalties and other relevant terms of the general contractual conditions of the air carrier and/or air transport contract shall apply.

6.7 For bookings made by phone on 0800.3890622 or via the website (www.costacruiises.co.uk), in accordance with Art. 32 of the Tourism Code, the right to withdraw from the contract is explicitly excluded.

7. NAME CHANGES

7.1 A Passenger who is unable to go on the cruise may add a new Guest on the booking provided that:

- a) the Passenger notifies the Organizer in writing of the details of the name change at least 4 working days before the date of departure;
- b) there is no reason relating to passports, visas, health certificates, hotel accommodation, transport services or any other factor which would prevent the new Guest from taking the cruise on the same terms as the original Passenger;
- c) the new Guest pays the Organizer the amount referred to in 7.2 below and, if the package includes an air fare, any service fees charged by the airline for name changes.

7.2 In any case the Passenger shall pay a €50 per person service fee charged per name change. The original Passenger shall also be jointly liable with the new Guest for payment of the balance of the price, and also for payment of any amounts referred to in 7.1 (c) above.

7.3 The cruise ticket is transferable only in the event of a name change done in accordance with the previous paragraphs.

7.4 The right to do a name change as per the previous paragraphs is subject to the exclusions and restrictions laid down in binding

regulations, in particular regarding security, which are applicable to the individual services making up the holiday package.

7.5 The Organizer shall regard a request for a name change for reasons other than the Passenger being unable to use the holiday package or a request submitted after the deadline in 7.1 as a full cancellation and a new booking shall be required for the new Guest. In such case the original Passenger shall be liable for payment of the charges set out in 6.4 above and the new Guest shall be liable for payment of the full amount of the holiday package.

8. CANCELLATION BY THE ORGANIZER

8.1 If, before departure, the Organizer notifies the Passenger of cancellation of the package referred to in this contract, irrespective of the reason unless it is due to the fault of the Passenger, the Organizer shall, if possible, offer the Passenger a replacement package. The Passenger shall have the right to choose either to accept this replacement package or to receive a refund as set out in the paragraphs below. The replacement package offered by the Organizer shall be of at least equivalent value to the one cancelled; if the Organizer is unable to offer a replacement package of equivalent or greater value, the Passenger shall have the right to be reimbursed for the difference.

8.2 If the Organizer cancels the holiday package, pursuant to Art. 33 e) of Legislative Decree no. 206/2005, they shall reimburse the Passenger by paying the latter double the amount paid and effectively collected, except in the case of force majeure, fortuitous events, lack of the minimum number of participants required or refusal by the Passenger to accept the alternative package offered by the Organizer. In any case the refund shall never exceed twice the amount that the Passenger would have owed on the same date, as per Art. 6.4. Therefore, in the event of cancellation of the holiday package 45 to 59 days prior to the departure date, the Organizer shall only be required to refund the amount, if any, paid by the Passenger and actually collected by the Organizer.

8.3 In the aforementioned cases of force majeure, fortuitous events, lack of the minimum number of participants required (subject to notification by the Organizer no later than 20 days prior to the departure date) or refusal by the Passenger to accept the alternative package offered by the Organizer, the Passenger shall only have the right to be reimbursed for the amount actually paid, within 7 working days from the date of cancellation.

9. PASSENGERS' RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1 The Passenger shall have their own individual passport or other proper travel documentation, depending on their nationality, for all the countries included in the itinerary, as well as any holiday and transit visas and health certificates that may be required. The relevant information in the brochures refers (unless otherwise stated) to Passengers whose citizenship is that of the country in which the brochure is published.

9.2 Passengers' behavior shall not affect the safety, comfort, wellbeing or enjoyment of other Passengers. Passengers shall act prudently, follow all instructions issued by the Organizer and comply with any administrative or statutory regulations that apply to the voyage.

9.3 The Passenger shall not bring merchandise, live animals, weapons, ammunition, explosives or inflammable, toxic or dangerous substances on board the ship without the Organizer's written consent. It is also forbidden to bring on board and/or use in

the cabin any electrical appliances, including but not limited to irons, water heaters, kettles, electric cookers, hair dryers and heaters.

9.4 The Passenger shall be liable for any damages incurred by the Organizer due to non-compliance with the aforementioned obligations. In particular, the Passenger shall be liable for any damages caused to the ship, its furnishings and equipment, for loss or damage caused to other Passengers and third parties, as well as all for any fines, penalties and expenses imposed on the Organizer due to the Passenger's actions, by port authorities, customs officers, health authorities or other officials of any country included in the cruise.

9.5 The Passenger shall provide the Organizer with all documents, information and details that the latter may require to exercise their right of subrogation for the Passenger vis-à-vis third parties who may be held liable for any loss or damage sustained by the Passenger, and the latter shall be liable to the Organizer for any prejudice to the subrogation right caused by failure to comply with this clause.

9.6 The Passenger shall provide the Organizer with all the information necessary to enable compliance with security requirements, and in particular those laid down in Council Directive 98/41/EC and the Italian Ministerial Decree of 10.13.1999. The collection and processing of data (including images) shall be carried out in compliance with the principles established by Directive 95/46/EC and Legislative Decree no. 196 of June 30, 2003.

9.7 The Passenger shall attend safety briefings and emergency drills that the Organizer arranges on board the ship. If this requirement is not met, the Master, pursuant to Art. 186 of the Italian Maritime Law and in accordance with 10.2 below, may take all appropriate measures including disciplinary disembarkation of the Passenger concerned.

10. POWERS OF THE MASTER

10.1 The Master of the ship has the right to retain the charge and the conn without a pilot, to tow and assist other vessels under any circumstances, to deviate from the scheduled route, to enter any port (whether or not it is on the ship's itinerary) and to transfer a Passenger and their luggage onto another vessel to proceed on the voyage.

10.2 The Passenger is subject to the disciplinary authority of the Master of the ship as far as vessel and navigational safety are concerned. In particular, the Passenger shall comply with all instructions and orders issued on board, including those relating to safety briefings and emergency drills as per 9.7 above.

If, in the sole opinion of the Master, a Passenger is unfit to begin or proceed on the cruise or their physical or mental condition constitutes a risk to the vessel or to the health and safety of any other Guest or crew member, or their behavior is such that it may affect the enjoyment of other Passengers, the Master has the right, depending on the case in question, a) to refuse passage, b) to order the disembarkation of the Passenger at any port, c) to refuse to allow the Passenger to disembark at a particular port, d) to confine the Passenger to a certain area of the ship or to refuse to allow them to take part in certain activities on board. Similar measures may be taken independently by air carriers or other service providers, in accordance with the disciplinary authority they are granted by law or by contract; in this regard the Organizer shall bear no liability in relation to these air carriers or service providers.

10.3 The Organizer and the Master of the ship shall have the liberty

to comply with any orders or directions whatsoever issued by the Government or authorities of any nation or by any person acting or purporting to act on behalf of or with the authority of such Government or authorities or by any person having under the terms of the War Risks Insurance on the ship the right to issue such orders or directions. If by reason of, and in compliance with any such orders or directions anything is done or is not done, the same shall not be deemed a deviation or a breach of contract. Disembarkation of any Passengers or discharge of baggage, in accordance with such orders or directions shall constitute due and proper fulfillment of the obligation under the contract, releasing the Organizer from any liability for the continuation of the voyage or the repatriation of the Passengers.

11. SECURITY AND LIENS

The Organizer has the right to retain the Passenger's luggage or other items of their property as credit for the payment of any amounts owed by the Passenger for goods and services purchased on board.

12. BLACKLISTED PASSENGERS

12.1 Should the Passenger be responsible for one or more of the following behaviours, the Organizer and the Captain shall be entitled to prevent him/her from travelling again on the ships of any Carnival Group company for a fixed period of time.

12.2 The rejection of new bookings and the consequent cancellation of any bookings already made, at the Organizer's reasonable discretion, may be notified in the event that, on the last cruise, the Passenger:

- a) violated the rules of conduct contained in articles 9 and 10;
- b) acted in a manner which may be detrimental to other Passengers or crew members, as well as to assets belonging to the Organizer and/or third parties;
- c) did not settle the total balance of the cruise and/or an on-board account and/or other purchases, or owes the Organizer or any Carnival Group company any sums of money and does not settle these sums.

12.3 Any reservations made prior to the committing of one of the aforementioned behaviours shall be cancelled with respect to the position of the liable Passenger only. In this case, the Organizer shall reimburse the amount paid at that time by the Passenger with respect to his/her share, exclusive of any compensation due to date for any further damage pursuant to article 46, paragraph 1 of Legislative Decree 79/2011.

12.4 The Passenger shall be notified of these circumstances in writing, sent to the address held by the Organizer.

13. ACCOMMODATION ON BOARD OR IN HOTELS

13.1 The Organizer has the right to assign the Passenger a different cabin from the one reserved, as long as it is of the same category or higher.

13.2 If included in the package and in the absence of official standards, hotel accommodation abroad shall be rated using roughly the equivalent of the classification system in force in Italy.

14. ORGANIZER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

14.1 The Organizer shall be liable for damages incurred by Passengers due to total or partial non-fulfillment of the contractual services, whether they are supplied by the Organizer personally,

or by third party service providers. The Organizer shall not be held liable when the damages are caused by the Passenger (including acts performed independently by the Passenger during the delivery of tourist services), by a third party who is not a contractual service provider, by fortuitous events, by force majeure, or by circumstances that the Organizer, acting with due diligence, could not have reasonably anticipated or avoided.

14.2 All exemptions, limitations of liability, disclaimers and exceptions that may be cited by the Organizer by virtue of this contract shall also be extended to apply to any persons who are, or who are considered to be, the Organizer's employees, representatives, associates, agents, subcontractors or assistants acting in any capacity, as well as the Organizer's insurers.

14.3 The Organizer shall bear no liability in relation to the Passenger for any non-compliance by the Travel Agent or other intermediaries involved in the closure of the contract, as far as concerns the obligations of such third parties.

14.4 If the Organizer has paid sums by way of refunds or compensation to the Passenger, the Organizer is subrogated to the rights and actions of the Passenger vis-à-vis third parties bearing liability.

15. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

15.1 In no case shall the compensation payable by the Organizer be greater than the limits of liability prescribed by Commission Regulation (EC) no. 329/2009 and, where applicable, by national and international laws in force regarding non-performance of the service concerned.

15.2 If the Organizer is also the shipping company and/or owner and/or carrier and/or charterer of the ship used for the cruise, the current laws concerning limitation of liability or the applicable provisions of Commission Regulation (EC) no. 392/2009 and subsequent amendments shall still apply.

16. EXCURSIONS

16.1 Excursions are subject to the contractual terms and conditions of the local operator providing the services and to any applicable national law.

16.2 The prices and itineraries of any shore excursions published in the brochure are approximate only and are subject to variation. The times and itineraries of the tours may be subject to change as a result both of external circumstances (for example, weather conditions, strikes, transport delays etc.) and of the operational requirements of the tour operators.

16.3 In the event of cancellation of an excursion due to technical issues or force majeure or failure to obtain the minimum number of participants, Costa Cruises shall reimburse the Passengers concerned.

16.4 Unless otherwise stated, shore excursions are not specifically designed for physically challenged Guests. Nevertheless, if requested, Costa can recommend tours that are designated as easy. Excursions suitable for Passengers with slight mobility problems are marked as such with a special symbol. Therefore, prior to purchasing a shore tour, the Organizer recommends that Guests obtain as much information as possible on the Internet, in the brochure or by contacting the toll-free number, to find out whether or not the excursions that they are interested in are suitable for non-ambulatory Passengers.

16.5 For certain types of excursion, due to their characteristics

(for example the use of vehicles driven by the Passengers), special conditions, requirements or regulations may apply.

17. AIR TRANSPORT

17.1 Upon issuance by the carrier of the air travel ticket or airline ticket in the name of the Passenger and upon acceptance of the same by the Passenger, an air travel contract is entered into by the Passenger and the air carrier issuing the ticket.

17.2 Costa Cruises does not act in any capacity as an air carrier with respect to any type of air transport. Air transportation is undertaken exclusively by the specified air carrier (and/or their appointed representatives) with all the associated risks and responsibilities; therefore, Costa Cruises shall not be responsible for any loss or damages which may be incurred due to acts or omissions on the part of any direct or supplemental air carrier. The Passenger's rights as per the air transport contract and the laws applicable to it (the Montreal Convention of 5/28/1999, Regulation (EC) No. 889/2002 and national laws), including in particular the Passenger's right to compensation for death or injury, shall therefore be intended to mean the Passenger's right to seek reimbursement or compensation from the operating air carrier. The obligations as per Regulation (EC) No. 785/2004 are the exclusive responsibility of the air carrier.

17.3 If it is not enclosed with the documentation supplied by Costa Cruises to the Passenger, a valid air travel ticket shall be requested directly by the Passenger from the carrier, who shall ensure that it is issued and – until the date of issue – make arrangements for the safekeeping of the same at its premises for logistical reasons and guarantee compliance of the ticket with the applicable regulations. The carrier shall also guarantee that the ticket is immediately and unconditionally issued at its own expense to the Passenger, all of the above arrangements having also been guaranteed to Costa Cruises.

17.4 The obligations under Regulation (EC) No. 261/2004 are the exclusive responsibility of the operating air carrier, as defined in the foregoing Regulation and no responsibility shall be accepted in this regard by Costa Cruises, either in its capacity as the Organizer or otherwise. Accordingly, any claims lodged by Passengers under the provisions of Regulation (EC) No. 261/2004 shall be submitted directly to the operating air carrier. In exercising their rights vis-à-vis the air carrier as laid down in the aforementioned Regulation, Passengers shall abide by the criteria whereby everything should be done as far as possible to safeguard the holiday package as a whole and so as not to prejudice the rights of the Organizer under this contract and the applicable regulations.

17.5 In the travel documentation sent to Passengers, Costa Cruises shall include details of their flight arrangements. The inclusion of flight details in the documentation supplied by Costa Cruises to Passengers, together with warnings or information about air transport and the associated legal and contractual regulations applicable, is for information purposes only. Passengers shall be given information about airlines, flight numbers, schedules and airports at least 3 months before departure. However, if a booking is made less than 3 months prior to departure, Passengers shall be provided with the abovementioned information within 3 working days of making the booking.

17.6 The use of hard copy material, trademarks, logos or any other element identifying Costa Cruises in the documentation as per 16.5 above is for printing purposes only and shall not be construed as an amendment or a correction or as having any bearing whatsoever on the other provisions of this Article.

17.7 The general terms and conditions of the air carrier and/or the contract of carriage shall apply in the event of the Passenger's withdrawal and/or failure to use the air carrier.

18. SHIP'S DOCTOR

18.1 Should a Guest require medical attention while aboard one of our vessels, the ship's doctor is available to render services at a customary fee.

18.2 The opinion of the ship's doctor as to whether a Guest is fit to embark and/or to proceed on the cruise is final and binding on the Passenger concerned.

19. STORAGE OF VALUABLES

For the Passenger's convenience and security, a safe is provided on board the ship; the Organizer shall not accept any responsibility for cash, documents, securities, jewelry or other valuables that are not kept in the safe.

20. OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

The Organizer's obligation to provide assistance to the Passenger is limited to the proper execution of the services under the contract and its other legal obligations.

21. COMPLAINTS AND CLAIMS

In accordance with Art. 49 of the Tourism Code, any claims to the Organizer regarding possible non-compliance in the organization or execution of the cruise shall be submitted by Passengers in writing no later than 2 months after the cruise return date.

22. INSURANCE COVER FOR TRIP CANCELLATION, MEDICAL ASSISTANCE AND LUGGAGE

22.1 When signing the booking form, Passengers may take out the insurance policy offered at the time, by paying the associated premium.

22.2 The insurance cover is a contract between the Passenger and the insurance company and all the obligations and responsibilities arising under the provisions of the insurance policy are the exclusive responsibility of the Passenger.

Privacy Notice

Pursuant to Art. 13 of Legislative Decree no. 196 of June 30, 2003 - Italian Personal Data Protection Code (hereinafter "the Data Protection Code"), Costa Crociere S.p.A. hereby informs you that the personal data (hereinafter "the Data") provided by you during the purchase of the holiday package, or otherwise obtained as a result of or during your cruise, will be processed in accordance with the Data Protection Code.

Purposes of data processing

Your data will be handled manually or electronically, in any case using the most advanced security measures to guarantee privacy and confidentiality, for the following purposes:

- a) to finalize, manage and execute the contractual relations between you and Costa Cruises;
- b) to fulfill any specific obligations laid down by laws, regulations, domestic or EU legislation as well as obligations arising from measures issued by competent judicial authorities;
- c) to process statistics and conduct market research while rendering the data anonymous;
- d) to implement initiatives intended to make your voyage comfortable

and guarantee high standards of entertainment (e.g. parties, shooting of photos and videos, games etc.) on board the ships. With regard to photographic, video and other visual portrayals of the Guests made by professional onboard photographers on our ships, who help make your cruise experience unforgettable, we would like to remind you that should you wish not to be photographed or filmed or appear in the photos on the Photo Shop display board, you may call at the Photo Shop, which will take note of your request not to be included. Photos in which you appear will only be removed if you make a specific request to this effect;

e) to conduct promotional activities for Costa Cruises, Group companies in Italy and abroad, and/or Costa's commercial partners, including by automated means (email, text message, etc.) for which your express consent will be necessary, when required by law. In particular, Costa Cruises may use the email address you provided when purchasing the holiday package to send information and promotional offers relating to similar services and products marketed by Costa Cruises, also without your consent, unless you object to this. Costa Cruises informs you that you can stop these commercial electronic messages at any time by clicking the unsubscribe link at the bottom of the email that you have received or by sending a request to the addresses below;

f) with your explicit consent, to carry out profiling using electronic means so as to analyze buying behavior and consumer habits and conduct market research, with the aim of improving the services and commercial information provided by Costa Cruises, tailoring them to better suit your interests. This data is processed in accordance with the guarantees and measures required by the Italian Information Commissioner ("the Commissioner"), as described in more detail in the section below.

Profiling

As mentioned above, the personal data provided when purchasing the holiday package (e.g. name, address etc.) and data acquired by Costa Cruises during the cruise (e.g. purchases made) may be used, with your explicit consent, to carry out profiling to improve the services and commercial information provided by Costa Cruises, tailoring them to better suit your interests. This information will only be entered into the profiling database subject to your express consent. We would like to point out that some information that could be used for profiling purposes will, in any case, be entered into a separate database, should such date be required in order to provide a requested service. If you consent to having your data processed for profiling, the data collected for this purpose will be managed by Costa Cruises employees specifically appointed to process the data pursuant to the Data Protection Code. In accordance with the guarantees and measures required by the Commissioner, data collected and processed for profiling purposes shall be stored for a maximum period of ten (10) years, after which it shall be automatically deleted or rendered permanently anonymous. We wish to inform you that you may also exercise your rights regarding profiling in accordance with Art. 7 of the Data Protection Code, as described in more detail below.

Data dissemination

Your data may be disclosed, solely for the above purposes, to parties belonging to one of the following categories:

- affiliates that belong to the same Group as Costa Cruises;

- persons, companies, associations or professional bodies that provide services, assistance and consultancy to Costa Cruises;
- parties whose right to access the data is authorized by judgments and other decisions or injunctions issued by judicial authorities, including the port authorities in the places of disembarkation.

The data may also be disclosed to persons instructed to perform specific processing operations by Costa Cruises; these may be Costa employees, acting as data processing managers and/or data processors, and external parties, acting as data processors or data controllers. The data may be transferred abroad, to third parties in countries within or outside the EU, for the purposes stated above. Provision of data is required for the performance of the contract.

Sensitive data

The information you supply may also contain data defined as "sensitive" by the Data Protection Code. Any such data may only be processed with your written consent; failure to provide such data may prevent Costa Cruises from fulfilling its contractual obligations. In particular data regarding your health and medical condition shall be processed, with your explicit consent, for health and safety purposes, where necessary for the provision of health care services, and for purposes connected with the fulfillment of any specific obligations laid down by laws, regulations, domestic or EU legislation as well as obligations arising from measures issued by competent judicial authorities.

Consequences of failure to provide data and consent

You are not obliged to provide your personal data; however, if data marked "mandatory" is not provided, we may not be able to supply a service or part of a service requested and you will be unable to use that service. Data not marked "mandatory" that you provide voluntarily, with your consent, will allow Costa Cruises to improve the services it offers and tailor them to better match the interests of its passengers. If you do not consent to use of your data for marketing, market research and profiling purposes and for analysis of your buying behavior, this will not affect the delivery of the service you have requested but it will prevent Costa Cruises, Group companies and commercial partners from providing you with commercial services and information that better suit your interests.

Data Controller and Data Processors

The data controller is Costa Crociere S.p.A., headquartered in Piazza Piccapietra 48, Genoa (Italy). For the requested service to be performed correctly, personal data may be disclosed to Costa Cruises' employees, acting as data processing managers and/or data processors, as well as to third party companies, or Costa's affiliates, including branches in Italy and abroad, who are service providers and act in their capacity as independent data controllers or data processors, carrying out functions strictly connected with and necessary for provision of those services. A list of data controllers/processors can be obtained from the company at these addresses: info@costa.it or Costa Crociere SpA Piazza Piccapietra 48, 16121 Genova (Italy), for the attention of the Sales & Marketing Privacy Manager.

Your rights

You have the right, at any time, to exercise the rights provided for in Art. 7 of the Data Protection Code, also regarding profiling activities, including the rights to obtain confirmation as to whether or not personal data concerning you exists; to be informed of the contents and source of the data; to check if the data is accurate;

to obtain the integration, updating or rectification of the data; to obtain the erasure, anonymization or blocking of data that has been processed unlawfully, as well as to object, on legitimate grounds, to the processing of data concerning you, including in relation to how information is sent and to marketing and profiling activities, by sending an email to info.europe@costa.it or by writing to Costa Crociere SpA, Piazza Piccapietra 48, 16121 Genova (Italy), for the attention of the Sales & Marketing Privacy Manager.

For information about maritime passenger rights see a summary of Regulation EU no. 1177/2010 at <http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Mandatory notice pursuant to Art. 17 of Law no. 38/2006.

Crimes relating to child prostitution and child pornography will be punished by imprisonment according to the law, even if such offenses are committed in foreign countries.

Costa Crociere S.p.A., Piccapietra 48 - 16121 Genova (Province of Genoa)

- Auth. no. 1085/3272 of 03/30/1988

N.B.

The rates stated in the tables of this brochure were set using the following parameters:

- cost of fuel for ship propulsion: €142.30 (per tonne, average Platts Genoa IFO 380 as at February 2016)
- cost of fuel for charter flights: JAT (Jet Fuel Aviation) US\$314 per tonne
- cost of fuel for scheduled flights: the "YQ" tax or "YR" tax entries found in the GDS on 02/01/2016 were used

The exchange rate used for all the services is:

US\$1 = €0.90; €1 = US\$ 1.05

We would therefore like to point out that the rates shown in the pricing tables will not necessarily all be valid at the time you consult this publication.

Please check the best available price with your travel agent or on our website www.costacruises.co.uk.



Our fleet



Costa Smeralda

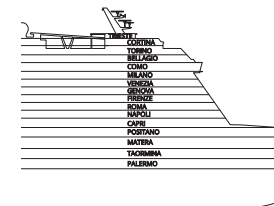
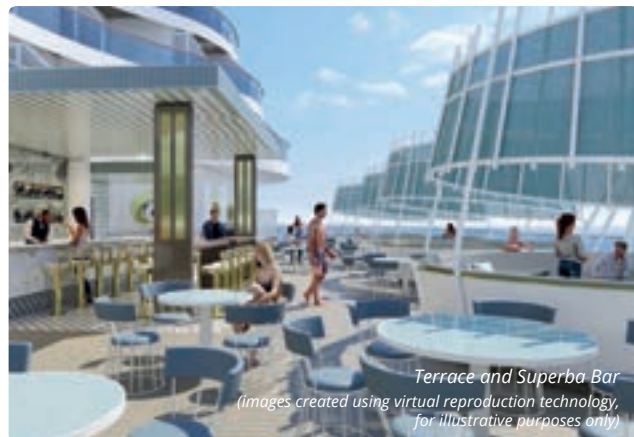
Italy on the sea



Here's the new flagship, Costa Smeralda! The symbol of Italian hospitality. Its interiors have been skilfully designed taking inspiration from Italy's piazzas, offering a totally innovative and unique holiday experience, ideal for anyone who has never taken a cruise before. Costa Smeralda is one of the first ships in the international cruise market to use LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas), the "cleanest" fossil fuel in the world. The services offered on board and the design are unique, reflecting the concept of "Italy's finest" that distinguishes the Costa brand around the globe.

Cabins and Suites

2,612 total cabins, including 1,522 with private balcony, 28 suites with private balcony, 106 with terrace over the sea.



Grt: 182.700 t
Length: 337 m
Width: 42 m
Cruising speed: 17 Knots
Max speed: 21,5 Knots

H Cabins for disabled guests
C Interconnecting cabin
E Lift
■ Single sofa bed
● 1 upper berth

Note: the matrimonial bed is available in all the categories of cabin. 3° and 4° bed are available in all the categories.

Inside cabin

Classic Palermo, Taormina
Premium Taormina, Capri, Napoli, Roma, Firenze, Genova, Venezia, Milano, Como, Bellagio

Outside cabins ocean view

Classic Palermo
Premium Palermo, Taormina

Cabin with ocean balcony

Classic* Taormina
Premium Capri, Napoli, Roma, Firenze, Genova, Venezia, Milano, Como, Bellagio

Cabin with terrace by the sea

Classic Capri
Premium Napoli

Suites

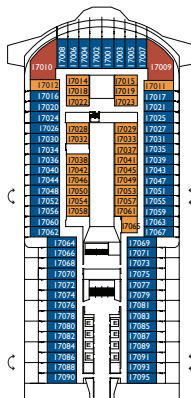
Suite with Ocean View Balcony. Capri, Napoli, Roma, Firenze, Genova, Venezia, Milano
Grand Suite with Ocean View Balcony. Napoli, Firenze, Genova, Bellagio

* Cabins with loggia balcony (balcony door can be closed by the crew in case of bad weather)

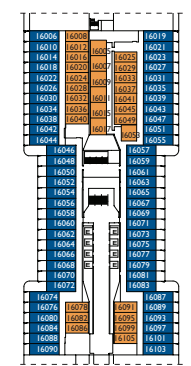
FOOD AND DRINK • 11 restaurants, including the Teppanyaki, Pizzeria Pummid'Oro, the family restaurant "Tutti a Tavola" and the Laboratorio del Gusto (Taste Lab) where guests can enjoy making their dinner before dining • 19 bars including the Ferrari Spumante Spazio Bollicine, an Aperol Spritz Bar on outside decks, the elegant Campari Bar, a Sports Bar, the Bacaro Veneziano, a Nutella Bar and two Gelaterie Amarillo

WELLNESS AND SPORT • The wellness centre with its beauty salon, gym, sauna, hammam, thalassotherapy pool, 16 treatment rooms, and snow, salt and relaxation rooms. A multi-purpose sports pitch, water park, 4 swimming pools, including one indoors, and a private pool deck.

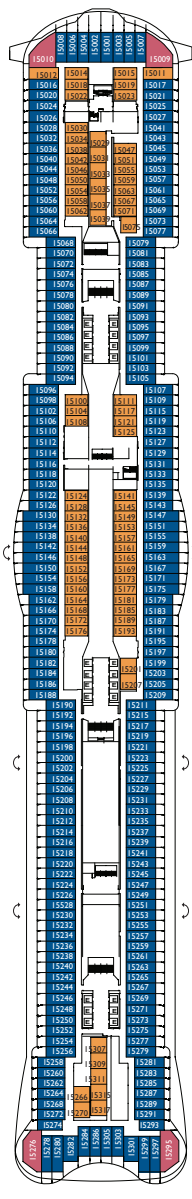
ENTERTAINMENT • the Passeggiata "Volare" which reaches the ship's highest point, 65 metres up • Trastevere: the square in the centre of the ship that is a bar, shopping and entertainment experience all in one place • a water park with slides • a theatre at the bow of the ship • a disco • the casino • the games room • the Jazz Club piano bar • the kids and teens area • the CoDe: Costa Design Museum dedicated to the very best of Italian design • The Colosseo: the square in the middle of the ship where the best shows are put on and where you'll find the best lounge bars.



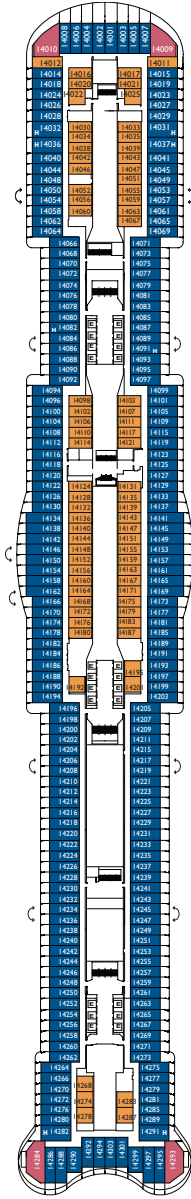
BELLAGIO
DECK 17



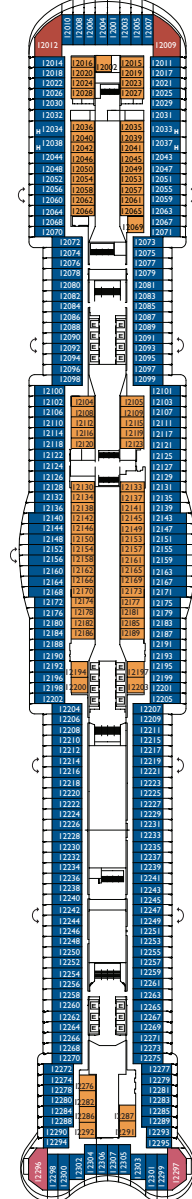
COMO
DECK 16



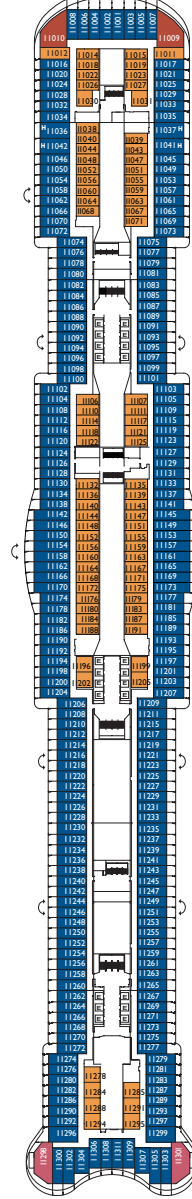
MILANO
DECK 15



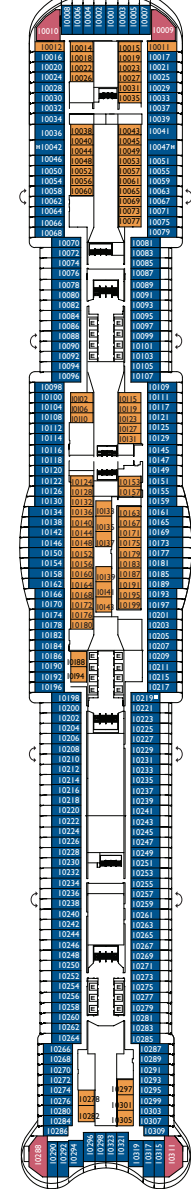
VENEZIA
DECK 14



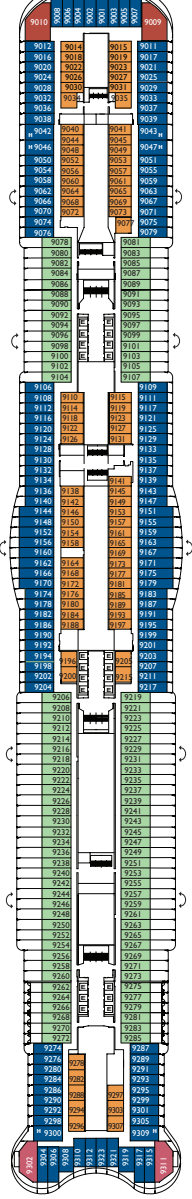
GENOVA
DECK 12



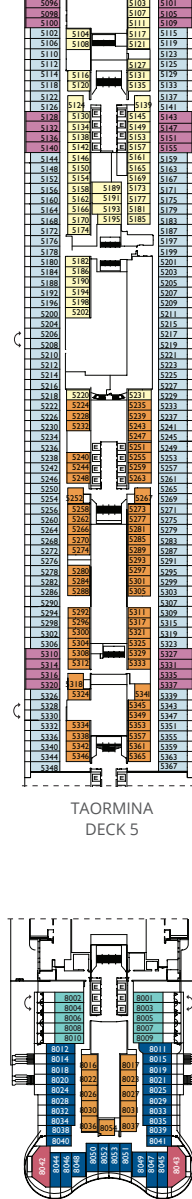
FIRENZE
DECK 11



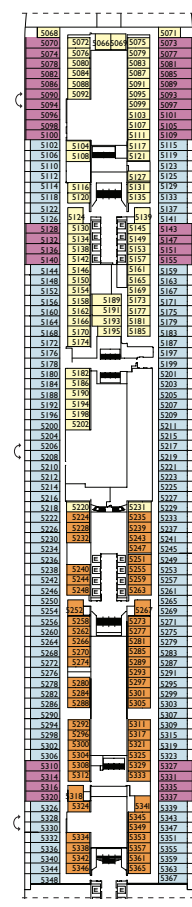
ROMA
DECK 10



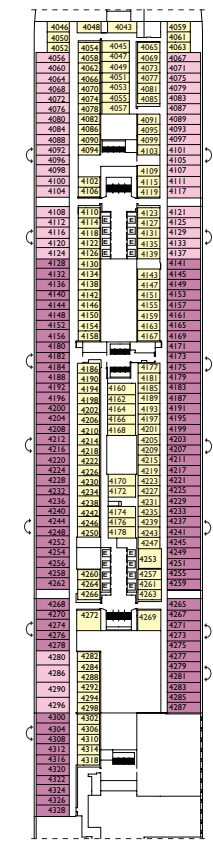
NAPOLI
DECK 9



CAPRI
DECK 8



TAORMINA
DECK 5



PALERMO
DECK 4

Costa Diadema

Simply thrilling



The name of the ship itself, Costa Diadema, promises a real jewel.

Elegance and majesty in all the interiors that coexist harmoniously even when the styles differ. The concept of "pure design" conveyed by the architect Joseph Farcus, who designed the project, emotionally involves guests by reflecting a sophisticated mood dedicated to wellness and fun. The same style appears in everything on board from the food to entertainment, not to mention the large and welcoming relaxation area, offering a wealth of wellness and sport.

Costa Diadema was created to crown our most beautiful holiday.

Cabins and Suites

1,862 total cabins, including: 130 in the wellness area, 756 with private balcony, 64 suites with private balcony, 11 suites in the wellness area.

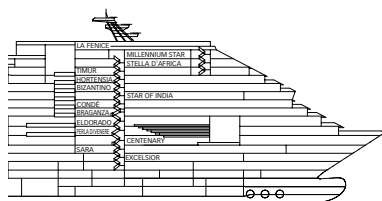


FOOD AND DRINK • 8 restaurants, including three - the Club Restaurant*, Samsara Restaurant, and Teppanyaki Restaurant, which take bookings, and the Pizzeria, all at an extra charge • 11 bars, including Birreria and Vinoteca • Gelateria

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Samsara Spa: 6,200 square metres on four levels, with gym, spa, thalassotherapy pool, treatment rooms, sauna, steam room, UVA solarium, Cabins and Suites • 8 jacuzzis • 3 swimming pools, including one with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • 4D Cinema • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Country Rock Club • Video Arcade • Star Lazer with laser maze and laser shooting games • Pool deck with retractable glass roof and giant screen • Internet Point • Library • Shopping Gallery • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places. May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 132.500 t
Length: 306 m
Width: 37,2 m
Cruising speed: 20 knots
Max speed: 22,5 knots

- Single cabins
- H Cabins for disabled guests
- C Interconnecting cabins
- E Lift
- * Double sofa bed
- 1 upper berth
- Single sofa bed
- ▲▲ 2 low beds that cannot be converted into a double
- ▲ Cannot be converted into a double

Note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside cabin

- Classic** Excelsior, Sara, Braganza, Condé, Star of India, Bizantino
- Premium** Sara, Braganza, Condé, Star of India, Bizantino, Hortensia
- Samsara** Timur, Stella d'Africa

Outside cabins ocean view

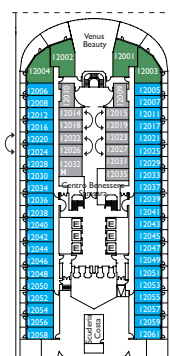
- Classic** Excelsior, Sara, Braganza, Condé, Bizantino, Hortensia
- Premium** Excelsior, Sara

Cabin with ocean balcony

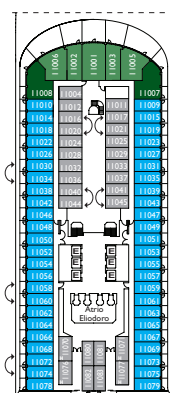
- Classic** Sara
- Premium** Braganza, Condé, Star of India, Bizantino, Hortensia
- Samsara** Timur, Stella d'Africa

Suites

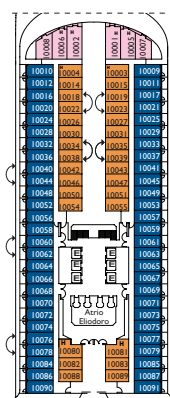
- Mini Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Condé, Star of India, Braganza
- Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Condé, Bizantino
- Grand Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Condé
- Samsara Suite with ocean view verand and jacuzzi.** Timur, Stella d'Africa
- Samsara Grand Suite with ocean view veranda, jacuzzi and balcony.** Timur



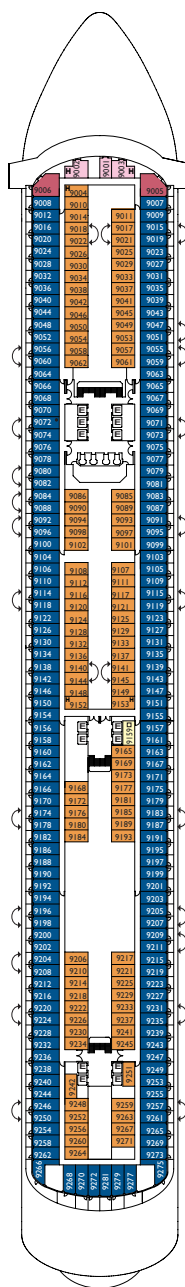
STELLA D'AFRICA
DECK 12



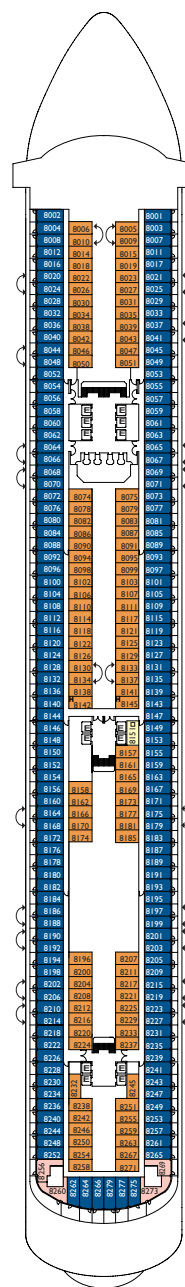
TIMUR
DECK 11



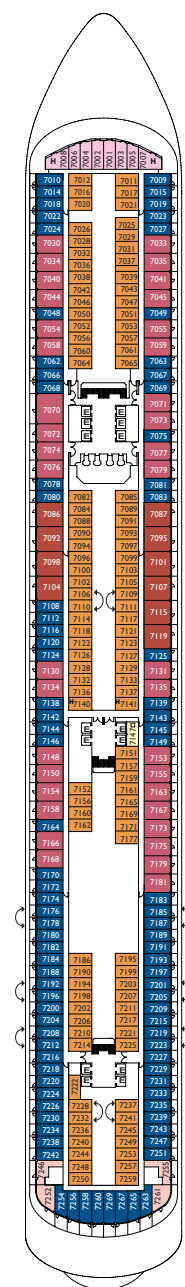
HORTENSIA
DECK 10



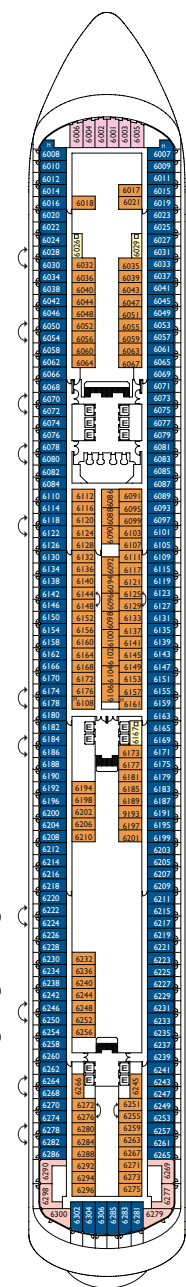
BIZANTINO
DECK 9



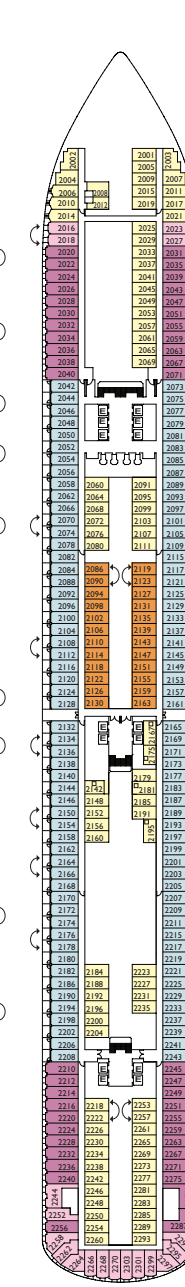
STAR OF INDIA
DECK 8



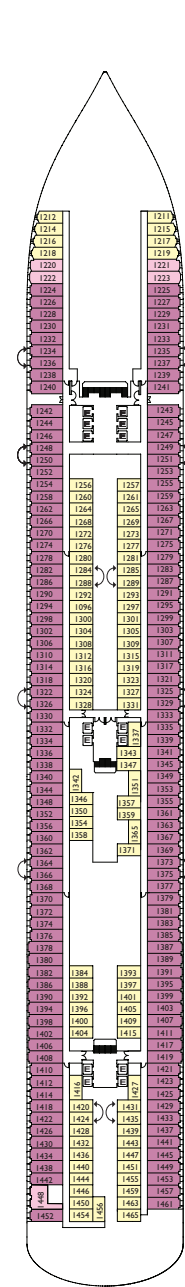
CONDÉ
DECK 7



BRAGANZA
DECK 6



SARA
DECK 2



EXCELSIOR
DECK 1

*Cabins with loggia balcony (balcony door can be closed by the crew in case of bad weather)

Costa Fascinosa

A uniquely beautiful place to be



The magic of the cinema and the theatre spread out over the ships wonderful spaces, where the real stars of the show are the guests on board.

The colours - gold, silver and purple - recall the most beautiful cinemas and the most elegant theatres where the curtains rise on exciting adventures. The shimmering mirrors and glass help create a fairytale atmosphere. This is the ideal ship for a sea holiday for the whole family with outdoor areas designed to allow you to appreciate all the beauty of the sea, like the open-air lido "Via col Vento" at the stern, where the fragrant sea breeze caresses your face.

Costa Fascinosa, a new show for every cruise.

Cabins and Suites

1,508 total cabins, including 91 in the wellness area, 524 with private balcony, 58 suites with private balcony, 12 suites in the wellness area.



Lido Via col Vento



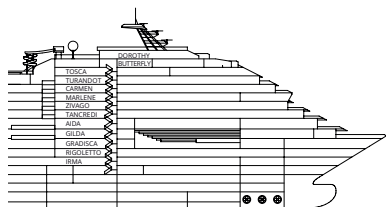
Club Fascinosa Restaurant

FOOD AND DRINK • 6 restaurants, including the Club Restaurant* and the Samsara Restaurant, which take bookings, and the Pizzeria, all at an extra charge • 12 bars, including a Coffee & Chocolate Bar and a Wine Bar • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Samsara Spa: 6,000 square metres on two levels, with gym, spa, thalassotherapy pool, treatment rooms, sauna, steam room, UVA solarium, Cabins and Suites • 5 jacuzzis • 4 swimming pools, including one with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • 4D Cinema • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Pool deck with retractable glass roof and giant screen • Water Slide • Internet Point • Library • Shopping Gallery • Virtual World • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places. May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 114,500 t
Length: 290 m
Width: 35,5m
Cruising speed: 21,5 knots
Max speed: 23 knots

- ✓ cabins with partially restricted view
- single cabins
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- * double sofa bed
- 1 upper berth
- single sofa bed
- ▲▲ 2 low beds that cannot be converted into a double
- ▲ cannot be converted into a double

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside Cabin

- Classic** Irma, Rigoletto, Zivago, Tancredi, Marlene
- Premium** Rigoletto, Tancredi, Zivago, Marlene, Carmen
- Samsara** Turandot

Outside cabins ocean view

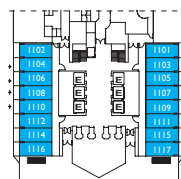
- Classic** Irma, Rigoletto
- Premium** Irma, Zivago, Tancredi, Carmen, Rigoletto

Cabins with ocean view balcony

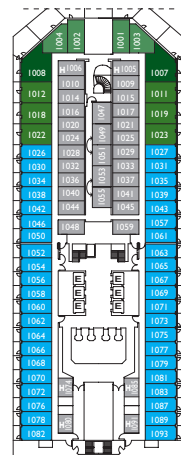
- Classic** Tancredi
- Premium** Tancredi, Zivago, Marlene, Carmen
- Samsara** Turandot, Tosca

Suiten

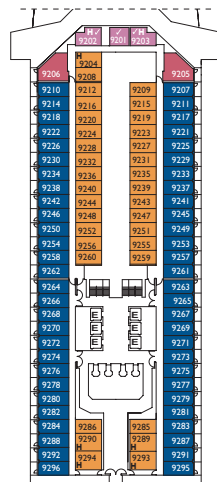
- Mini Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Tancredi, Zivago, Marlene
- Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Zivago, Carmen
- Grand Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Zivago
- Samsara Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Turandot
- Samsara Suite with ocean view verand and Jacuzzi.** Turandot
- Samsara Grand Suite with ocean view veranda, Jacuzzi and balcony.** Turandot



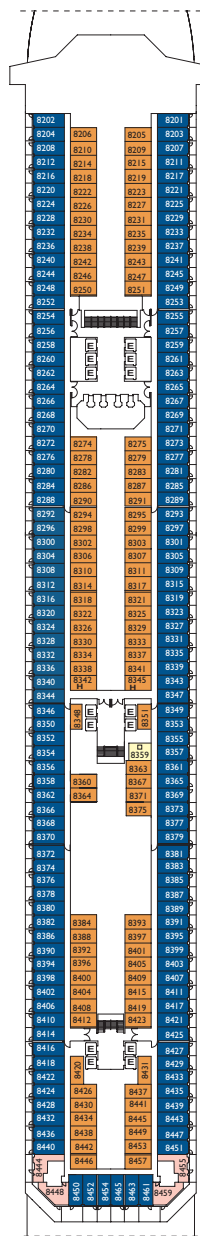
TOSCA DECK 11



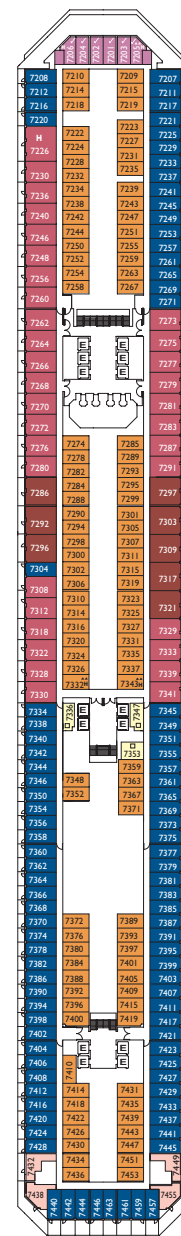
TURANDOT DECK 10



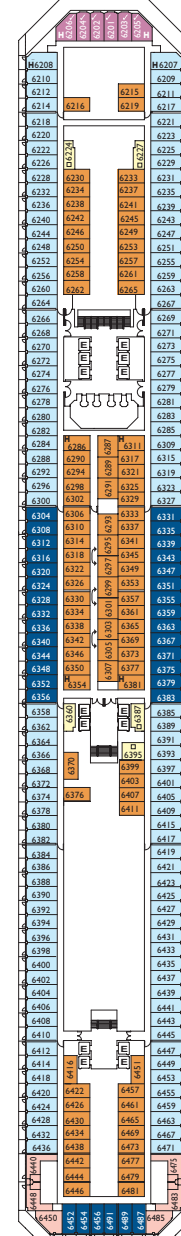
CARMEN DECK 9



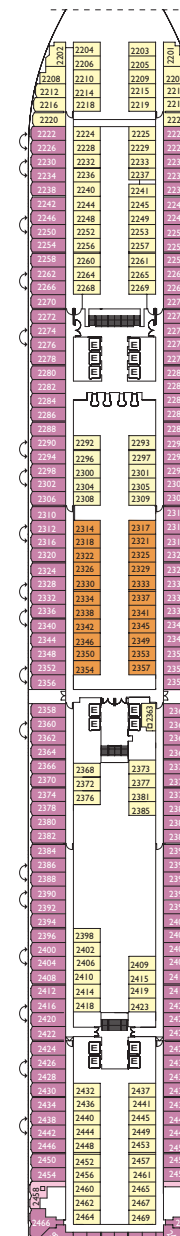
MARLENE DECK 8



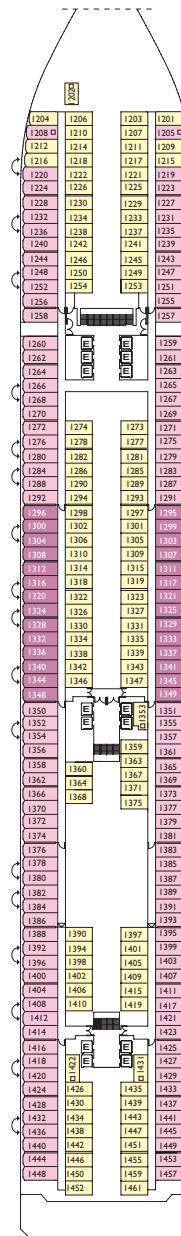
ZIVAGO DECK 7



TANCREDI DECK 6



RIGOLETTO DECK 2



IRMA DECK 1

Costa Favolosa

The most beautiful fairytale castle



As can only happen in a fairytale, on board Costa Favolosa everything turns into sweet poetry.

There are many wonderful places with a dreamlike beauty, like the "Hall of Mirrors" in the Palace of Versailles, the "Imperial Palace" in the Forbidden City of Beijing or the Circus Maximus in Rome. Over 400 original works of art and 6,000 reproductions by contemporary artists decorate the rooms of Costa Favolosa that have been designed to surprise and amaze you, but also to prepare you for the thrill of life on the waves. The best feature of this fairytale ship is its versatility, making it ideal for any itinerary.

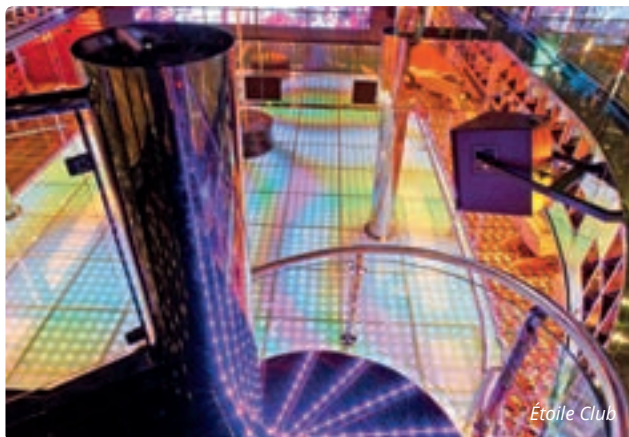
The dream world and reality come together on board Costa Favolosa.

Cabins and Suites

1,508 total cabins, including: 91 in the wellness area, 524 with private balcony, 58 suites with private balcony, 12 suites in the wellness area.



Club Favolosa Restaurant



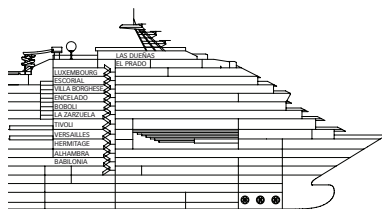
Étoile Club

FOOD AND DRINK • 6 restaurants, including the Club Restaurant* and the Samsara Restaurant, which take bookings, and the Pizzeria, all at an extra charge • 12 bars, including a Coffee & Chocolate Bar and a Wine Bar • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Samsara Spa: 6,000 square metres on two levels, with gym, spa, thalassotherapy pool, treatment rooms, sauna, steam room, UVA solarium, Cabins and Suites • 5 jacuzzis • 4 swimming pools, including one with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • 4D Cinema • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Pool deck with retractable glass roof and giant screen • Water Slide • Internet Point • Library • Shopping Gallery • Virtual World • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places.
May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 114.500 t
Length: 290 m
Width: 35,5m
Cruising speed: 21,5 knots
Max speed: 23 knots

- ✓ cabins with partially restricted view
- single cabins
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- double sofa bed
- 1 upper berth
- single sofa bed
- ▲▲ 2 low beds that cannot be converted into a double
- ▲ cannot be converted into a double

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside cabins

- Classic** Babilonia, Alhambra, Boboli, La Zarzuela, Encelado
- Premium** Alhambra, La Zarzuela, Boboli, Encelado, Villa Borghese
- Samsara** Escorial

Outside cabins ocean view

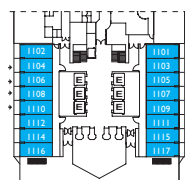
- Classic** Babilonia, Alhambra
- Premium** Babilonia, Boboli, La Zarzuela, Villa Borghese, Alhambra

Cabins with ocean view balcony

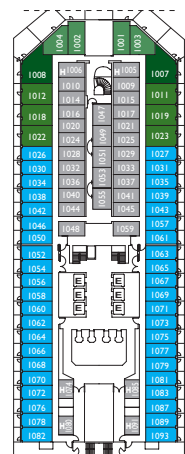
- Classic** La Zarzuela
- Premium** La Zarzuela, Boboli, Encelado, Villa Borghese
- Samsara** Luxembourg, Escorial

Suites

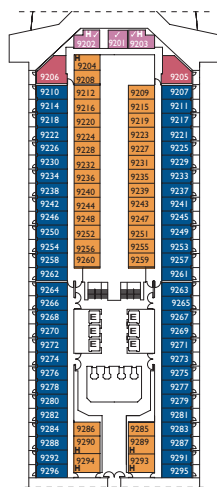
- Mini Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** La Zarzuela, Boboli, Encelado
- Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Boboli, Villa Borghese
- Grand Suite with Ocean View.** Boboli
- Samsara Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Escorial
- Samsara Suite with ocean view verand and Jacuzzi.** Escorial
- Samsara Grand Suite with ocean view veranda, Jacuzzi and balcony.** Escorial



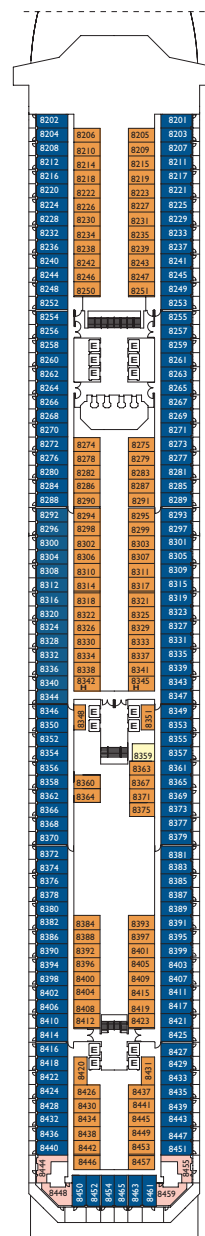
LUXEMBOURG
DECK 11



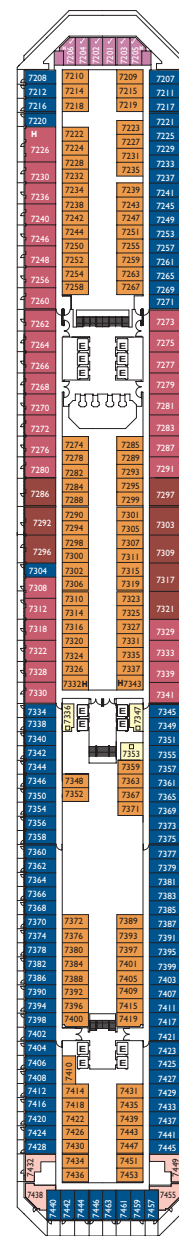
ESCORIAL
DECK 10



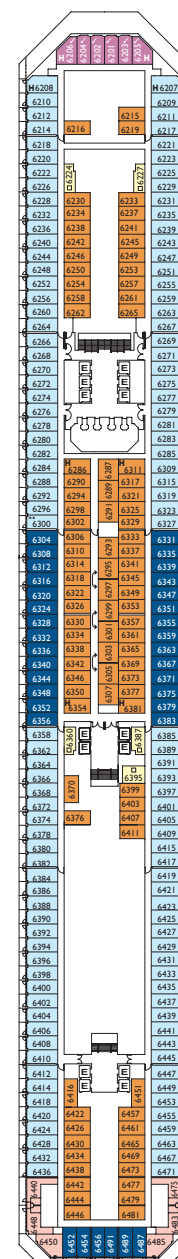
VILLA BORGHESE
DECK 9



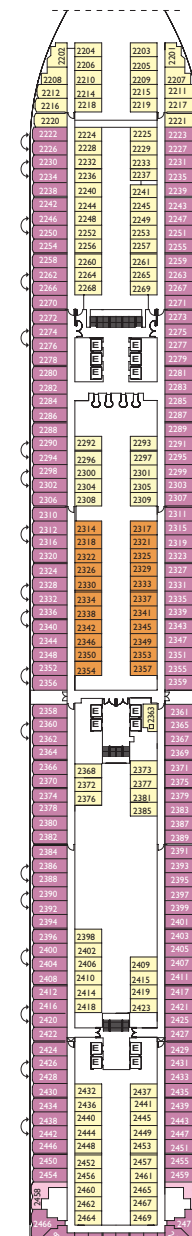
ENCELADO
DECK 8



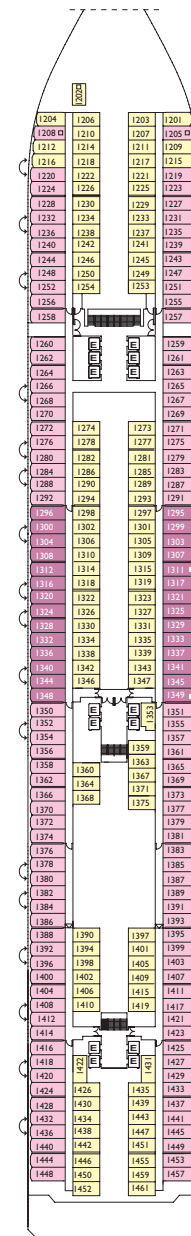
BOBOLI
DECK 7



LA ZARZUELA
DECK 6



ALHAMBRA
DECK 2



BABILONIA
DECK 1

Costa Deliziosa

Experience pure pleasure



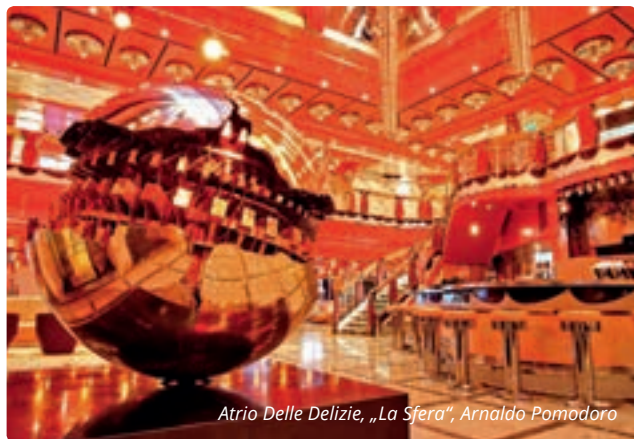
What does pleasure mean? Perhaps it's the beauty of a soft and enveloping embrace or of the sinuous curves, like the bronze "sphere" of the sculptor Arnaldo Pomodoro that sits resplendent in the elegant atrium, or the beauty of a cruise on board Costa Deliziosa?

Beauty is the star of the show and can be found everywhere on board, in every material, and in every space designed for your pleasure. Costa Deliziosa is a real jewel in the Costa fleet: elegant and comfortable at the same time, the perfect reflection of Italian style.

The shiny steel and the Murano glass found in the décor add a special touch to the meaning of the name of the decks, dedicated to ornamental flowers. How delightful!

Cabins and Suites

1,130 total cabins, including: 52 in the wellness area, 662 with private balcony, 106 suites with private balcony, 4 suites in the wellness area.



Atrio Delle Delizie, „La Sfera“, Arnaldo Pomodoro



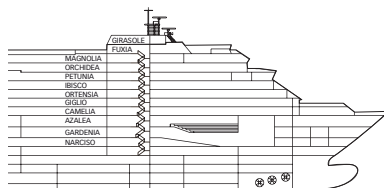
Duse Theatre

FOOD AND DRINK • 5 restaurants, including the Club Restaurant* and the Samsara Restaurant, which take bookings, and the Pizzeria, all at an extra charge • 12 bars, including a Coffee & Chocolate Bar and a Wine Bar • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Samsara Spa: 3,500 square metres on two levels, with gym, spa, thalassotherapy pool, treatment rooms, sauna, steam room, UVA solarium, Cabins and Suites • 4 jacuzzis • 3 swimming pools, including one with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track • Skateboard track

ENTERTAINMENT • 4D Cinema • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Grand Bar with dancefloor • Pool deck with retractable glass roof and giant screen • Internet Point • Library • Shopping Gallery • Virtual World • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places. May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 92.600 t
Length: 294 m
Width: 32,25 m
Cruising speed: 21,6 knots
Max speed: 23,6 knots

- ✓ cabins with partially restricted view
- ✗ cabins without views
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- 1 upper berth
- single sofa bed
- ▲ 2 low beds that cannot be converted into a double
- ◇ 1 double bed that cannot be converted into two low beds

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside Cabin

- Classic** Camelia, Giglio, Ortensia
- Premium** Ibisco, Petunia, Ortensia, Narciso
- Samsara** Petunia

Outside cabin

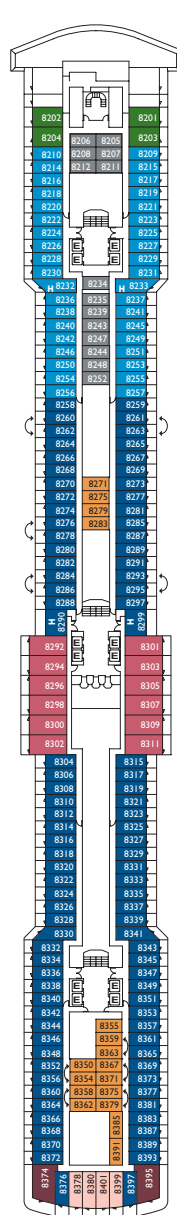
- Classic without view.** Camelia
- Premium with ocean view.** Narciso, Ortensia, Ibisco

Cabins with ocean view balcony

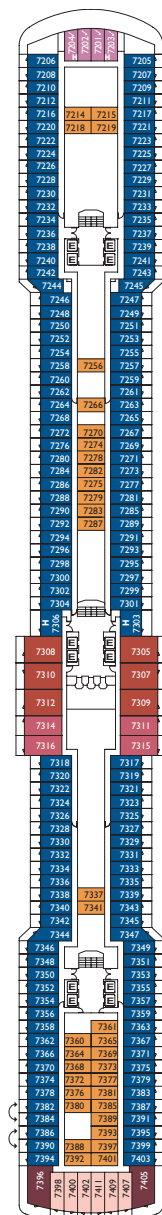
- Classic** Giglio, Camelia
- Premium** Ortensia, Ibisco, Petunia
- Samsara** Petunia

Suites

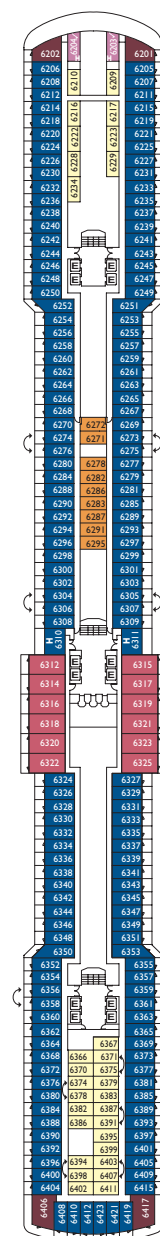
- Mini Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Camelia, Giglio, Ibisco, Petunia
- Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Giglio, Ortensia, Ibisco, Petunia
- Panorama Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Camelia, Giglio, Ortensia, Ibisco, Petunia
- Grand Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Ibisco
- Samsara Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Petunia



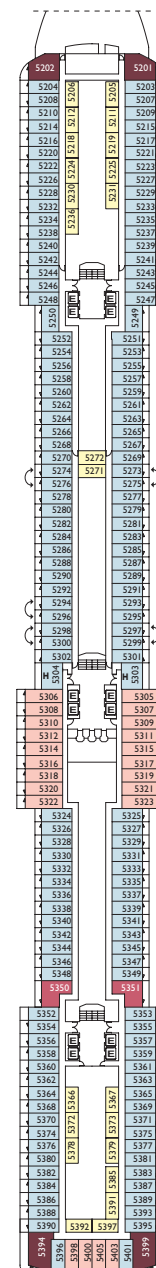
PETUNIA DECK 8



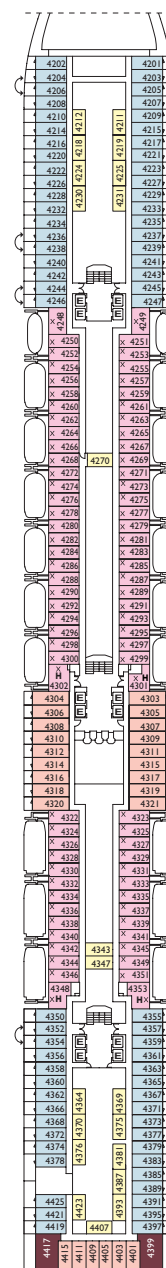
IBISCO DECK 7



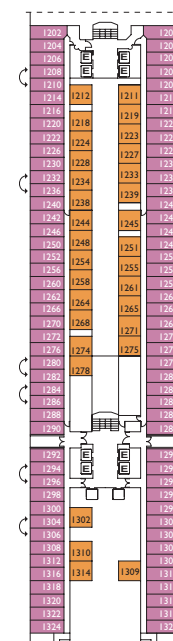
ORTENSIA DECK 6



GIGLIO DECK 5



CAMELIA DECK 4



NARCISO DECK 1

Costa Luminosa

Make a wish



Twenty different types of marble skilfully lit, the transparency of the crystal, the thousand reflections of the Murano glass chandeliers and the iridescent fabrics of the furnishings are all behind the light that has given its name to Costa Luminosa. By day Fernando Botero's monumental sculpture sparkles in the bright sunlight shining through the glass roof of the atrium, and by night you'll be the ones in the spotlight at a party under the stars.

The shine of the sea at sunset or by night with the reflection of the moon on the blue waves only adds to the thrill of a journey on board this ship.

Discover all the best a Costa holiday has to offer on just one cruise.

Cabins and Suites

1,130 total cabins, including: 52 in the wellness area, 662 with private balcony, 106 suites with private balcony, 4 suites in the wellness area.



Samsara Spa



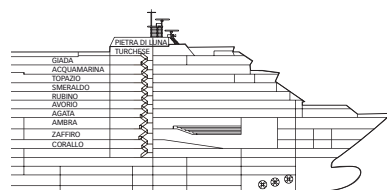
Libra Bar

FOOD AND DRINK • 5 restaurants, including the Club Restaurant* and the Samsara Restaurant, which take bookings, and the Pizzeria, all at an extra charge • 12 bars, including a Gelateria and a Wine Bar • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Samsara Spa: 3,500 square metres on two levels, with gym, spa, thalassotherapy pool, treatment rooms, sauna, steam room, UVA solarium, Cabins and Suites • 4 jacuzzis • 3 swimming pools, including one with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track • Skateboard track

ENTERTAINMENT • 4D Cinema • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Grand Bar with dancefloor • Pool deck with retractable glass roof and giant screen • Internet Point • Library • Shopping Gallery • Virtual World • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places. May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 92.600 t
 Length: 294 m
 Width: 32,25 m
 Cruising speed: 21,6 knots
 Max speed: 23,6 knots

- ✓ cabins with partially restricted view
- ✕ cabins without views
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- 1 upper berth
- single sofa bed
- ▲ 2 low beds that cannot be converted into a double
- ◇ 1 double bed that cannot be converted into two low beds

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside cabins

- Classic** Agata, Avorio, Rubino
- Premium** Rubino, Smeraldo, Topazio, Corallo
- Samsara** Topazio

Outside cabins

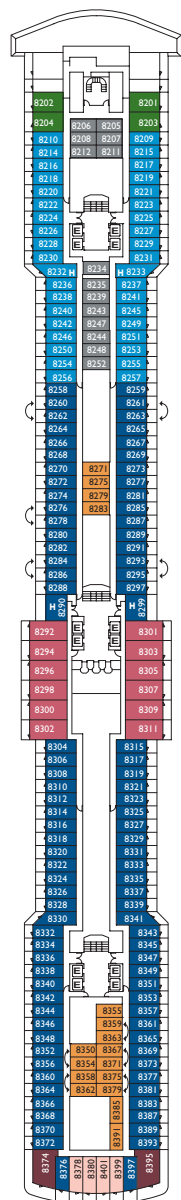
- Classic senza vista.** Agata
- Premium vista mare.** Corallo, Rubino, Smeraldo

Cabins with ocean view balcony

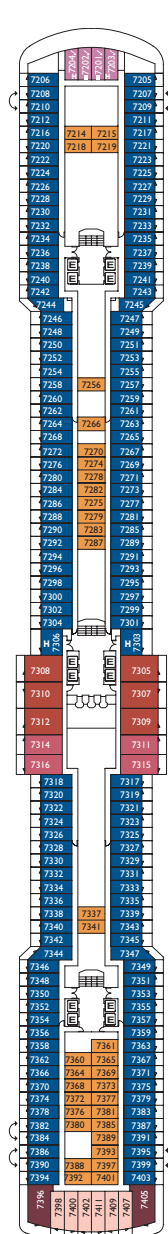
- Classic** Avorio, Agata
- Premium** Rubino, Smeraldo, Topazio
- Samsara** Topazio

Suites

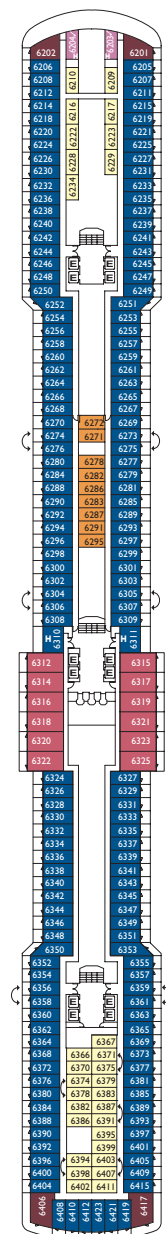
- Mini Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Agata, Avorio, Smeraldo, Topazio
- Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Avorio, Rubino, Smeraldo, Topazio
- Panorama Suite with Ocean View Balcony.** Agata, Avorio, Rubino, Smeraldo, Topazio
- Grand Suite with ocean view balcony.** Smeraldo
- Samsara Suite with ocean view balcony.** Topazio



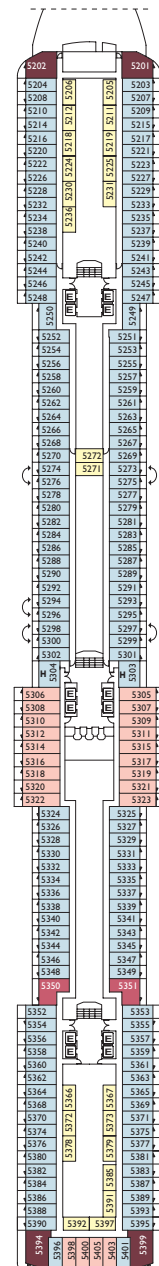
TOPAZIO DECK 8



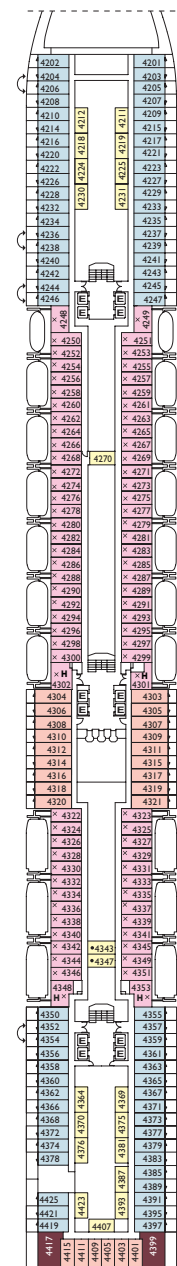
SMERALDO DECK 7



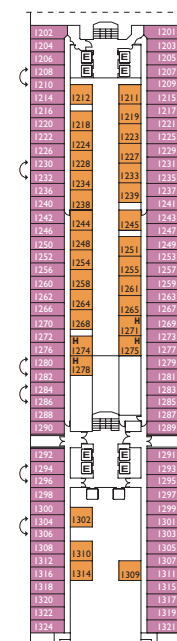
RUBINO DECK 6



AVORIO DECK 5



AGATA DECK 4



CORALLO DECK 1

Costa Pacifica

The music of the sea



Costa Pacifica is the ship of music. Every corner is decorated with images of composers, musical works and musical instruments and, on board, music accompanies your whole day, like a kind friend. But it is the sea that really serenades every time we look out from the balustrade: the waves crashing on the hull, the gulls that call our attention, and the flags that flutter in the wind.

Costa Pacifica is already a Guinness world record holder, because it was christened on the same day as Costa Luminosa. Its motto is "the music of the sea" and it could not be any other way, because here, from the food to the entertainment, from the ship's comfort to its relaxation, no note is out of tune.

Cabins and Suites

1,504 total cabins, including: 91 in the wellness area, 521 with private balcony, 58 suites with private balcony, 12 suites in the wellness area.



Rick's Piano Bar - Augusto Vignali



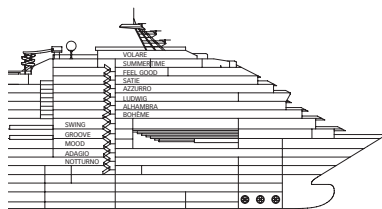
Calypso Lido

FOOD AND DRINK • 6 restaurants, including the Club Restaurant* and the Samsara Restaurant, which take bookings, and the Pizzeria, all at an extra charge • 11 bars, including a Wine Bar and Gelateria • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Samsara Spa: 6,000 square metres on two levels, with gym, spa, thalassotherapy pool, treatment rooms, sauna, steam room, UVA solarium, Cabins and Suites • 5 jacuzzis • 4 swimming pools, including two with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Pool deck with retractable glass roof and giant screen • Water Slide • Internet Point • Library • Shopping Gallery • Virtual World • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places.
May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 114,500 t
Length: 290 m
Width: 35,5 m
Cruising speed: 21,5 knots
Max speed: 23 knots

- ✓ cabins with partially restricted view
- single cabins
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- * double sofa bed
- 1 upper berth
- single sofa bed
- ▲ 2 low beds that cannot be converted into a double
- ▲ cannot be converted into a double

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside Cabins

- Classic Notturmo, Adagio, Bohème, Alhambra
- Premium Adagio, Bohème, Alhambra, Ludwig, Azzurro
- Samsara Satie

Outside cabins ocean view

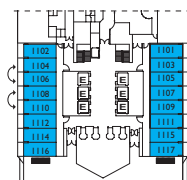
- Classic Notturmo, Adagio
- Premium Notturmo, Adagio, Bohème, Alhambra, Azzurro

Cabins with ocean view balcony

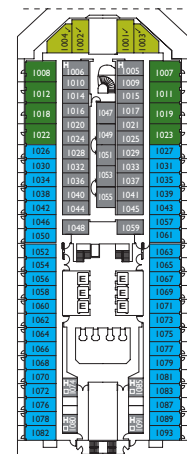
- Classic Bohème
- Premium Bohème, Alhambra, Ludwig, Azzurro
- Samsara Satie, Feel Good

Suiten

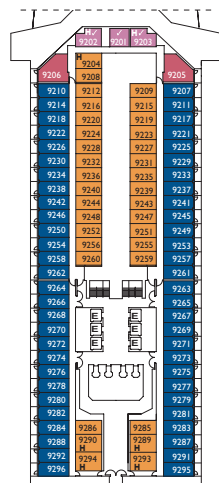
- Mini Suite with ocean view balcony. Bohème, Alhambra, Ludwig
- Suite with ocean view balcony. Alhambra, Azzurro
- Grand Suite with ocean view balcony. Alhambra
- Samsara Mini Suite with ocean view balcony. Satie
- Samsara Suite with ocean view balcony. Satie



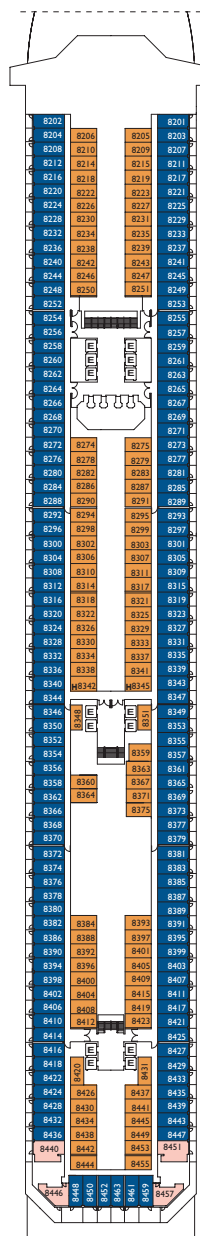
FEEL GOOD DECK 11



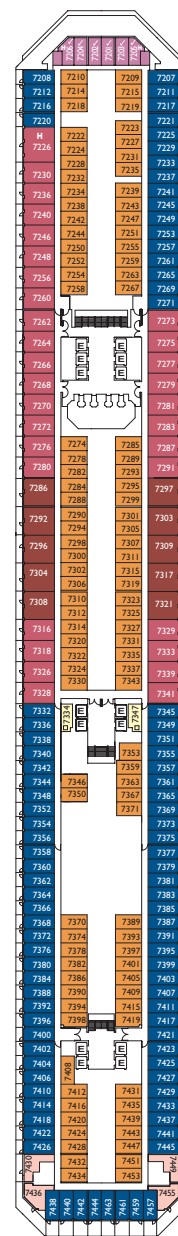
SATIE DECK 10



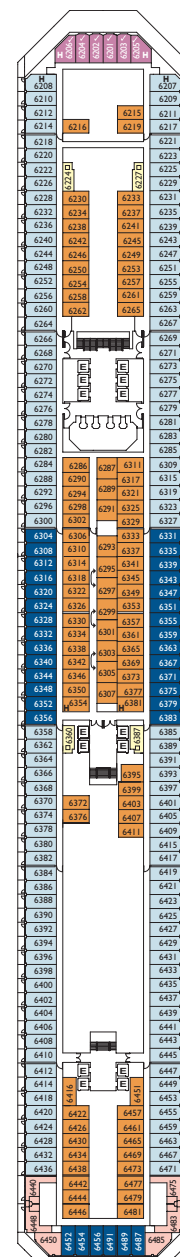
AZZURRO DECK 9



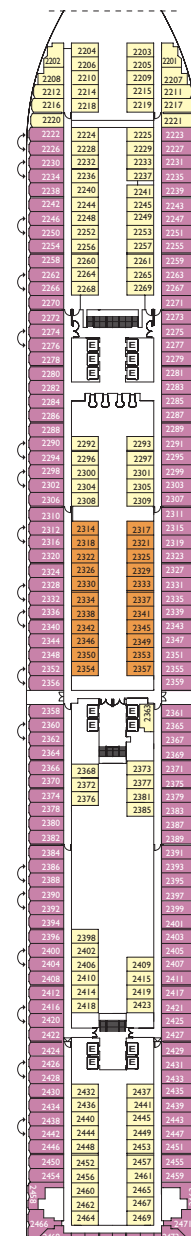
LUDWIG DECK 8



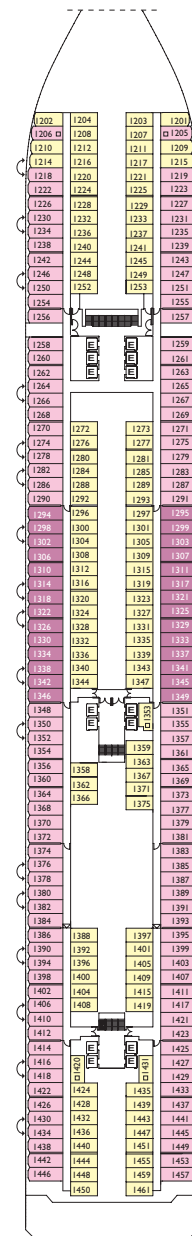
ALHAMBRA DECK 7



BOHÈME DECK 6



ADAGIO DECK 2



NOTTURMO DECK 1

Costa Magica

Rendez-vous on the riviera



The magic of beauty on board starts with the decks named after the greatest artists in history: from Titian to Donatello, from Michelangelo to Giotto.

In every corner of the ship you'll find works of art from the prestigious Academy of Fine Arts of Brera, in Milan, on the theme of magic.

The interiors reflect the most evocative corners of the Italian peninsula, from Positano to Portofino, from Maratea to Saturnia, the magic of Italy has been captured as you can see as soon as you step on board thanks to the main decorative panel, which rises up over nine decks, consisting of a collage of the most beautiful places in Italy.

Cabins and Suites

1,358 total cabins, including: 464 with private balcony, 58 suites with private balcony.



Salento Gran Bar



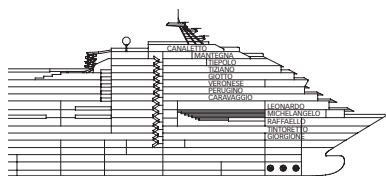
Maratea Lido

FOOD AND DRINK • 5 restaurants, including the Club Restaurant*, which takes bookings, and the Pizzeria, both at an extra charge • 10 bars, including a Wine Bar • Gelateria • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • 1,300 square metre wellness centre, with gym, treatment rooms, sauna and steam room • 5 jacuzzis • 4 swimming pools including one with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Pool deck with retractable glass roof • Water Slide • Internet Point • Library • Shopping Gallery • Virtual World • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places. May be booked by all other paying guests.



BRT: 103.000 t
 Länge: 272 m
 Breite: 36 m
 Geschwindigkeit: 20 Knoten
 Max. Geschwindigkeit: 22 Knoten

- ✓ cabins with partially restricted view
- single cabins
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- * double sofa bed
- 1 upper berth
- single sofa bed
- ▲ 2 low beds that cannot be converted into a double
- ▲ cannot be converted into a double

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside Cabin

- Classic Giorgione, Tintoretto
- Premium Tintoretto, Caravaggio, Perugino, Veronese, Giotto, Tiziano

Outside cabins ocean view

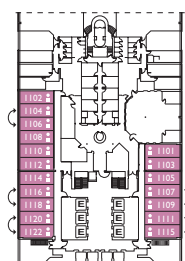
- Classic Giorgione, Tintoretto
- Premium Giorgione, Tintoretto, Caravaggio, Perugino, Giotto, Tiziano, Tiepolo

Cabins with ocean view balcony

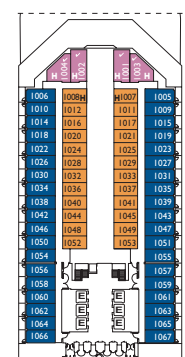
- Classic Caravaggio
- Premium Caravaggio, Perugino, Giotto, Veronese, Tiziano

Suite

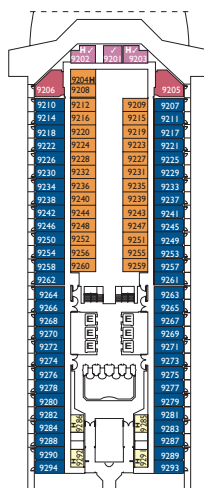
- Mini Suite with ocean view balcony. Caravaggio, Perugino, Veronese
- Suite with ocean view balcony. Perugino, Giotto
- Grand Suite with ocean view balcony. Perugino



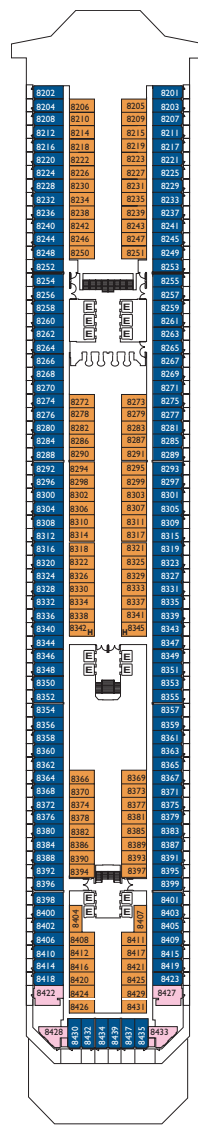
TIEPOLO DECK 11



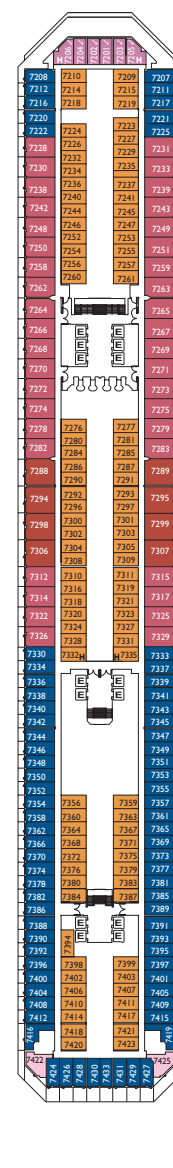
TIZIANO DECK 10



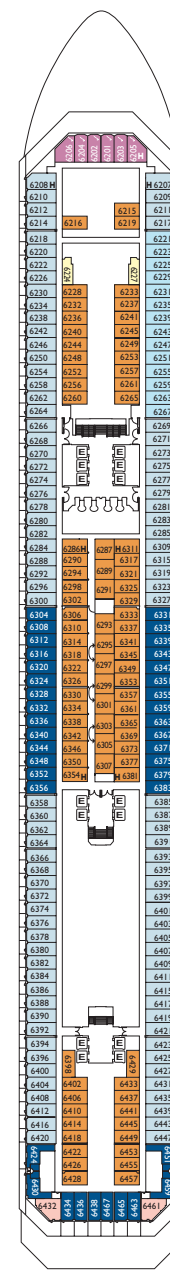
GIOTTO DECK 9



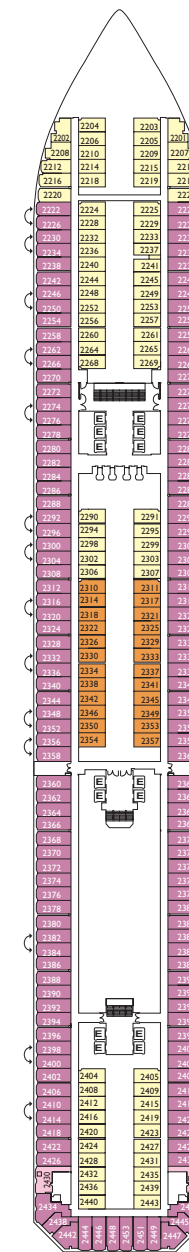
VERONESE DECK 8



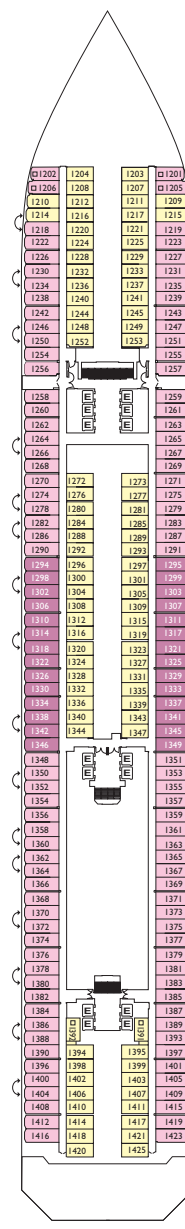
PERUGINO DECK 7



CARAVAGGIO DECK 6



TINTORETTO DECK 2



GIORGIONE DECK 1

Costa Fortuna

Timeless design



A ship with a bold style, that is even more beautiful after its renovation.

Built in the legendary Genoa Sestri Ponente shipyards, it is the twin ship of Costa Magica. The timeless elegance of Costa Fortuna is down to the sophisticated décor and the public areas are even more resplendent after their restyling, with new services added for guests.

Elegant and completely renovated, the main atrium of Costa Fortuna is dominated by three large LED sails lit with different colours and with stylised waves.

Cabins and Suites

1,358 total cabins, including: 464 with private balcony, 58 suites with private balcony.



Vulcania Club



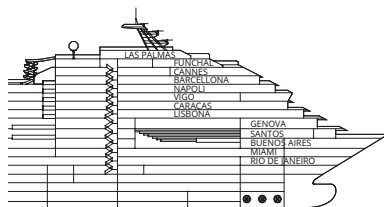
Urbino Theatre

FOOD AND DRINK • 5 restaurants, including the Club Restaurant*, which takes bookings, and the Pizzeria, both at an extra charge • Gelateria • 10 bars, including a Wine Bar • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • 1,300 square metre wellness centre with gym, treatment rooms, sauna and steam room • 5 jacuzzis • 4 swimming pools including one with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Pool deck with retractable glass roof • Water Slide • Internet Point • Shopping Gallery • Virtual World • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places. May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 103.000 t
Length: 272 m
Width: 36 m
Cruising speed: 20 knots
Max speed: 22 knots

- ✓ cabins with partially restricted view
- single cabins
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- double sofa bed
- * 1 upper berth
- single sofa bed
- ▲ 2 low beds that cannot be converted into a double
- ▲ cannot be converted into a double

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside cabins

- Classic Rio de Janeiro, Miami
- Premium Miami, Lisboa, Caracas, Vigo, Napoli, Barcellona

Outside cabins ocean view

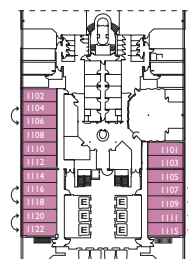
- Classic Rio de Janeiro, Miami
- Premium Rio de Janeiro, Miami, Lisboa, Caracas, Napoli, Barcellona, Cannes

Cabins with Ocean view balcony

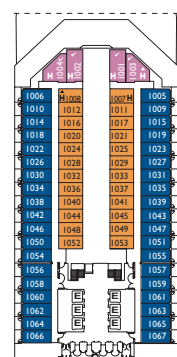
- Classic Lisboa
- Premium Lisboa, Caracas, Napoli, Vigo, Barcellona

Suites

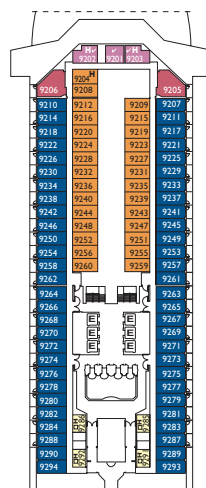
- Mini Suite with ocean view balcony. Lisboa, Caracas, Vigo
- Suite with ocean view balcony. Caracas, Napoli
- Grand Suite with ocean view balcony. Caracas



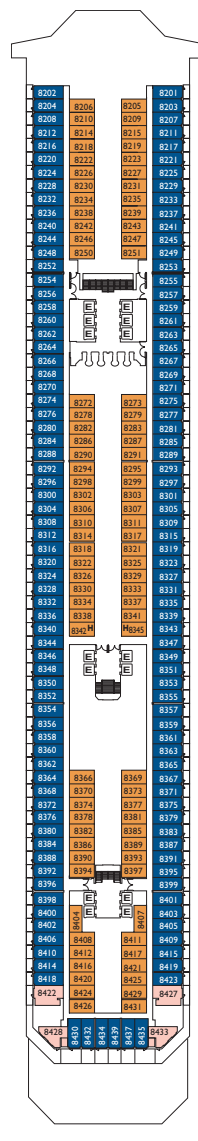
CANNES
DECK 11



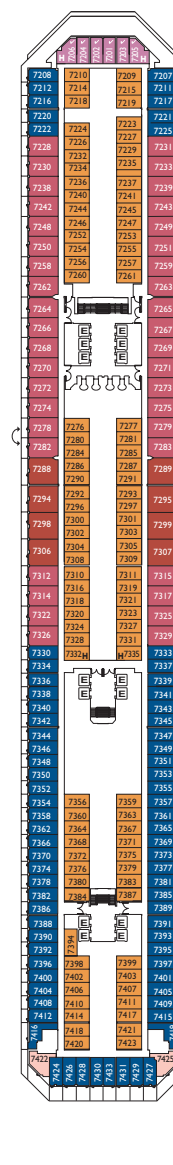
BARCELONA
DECK 10



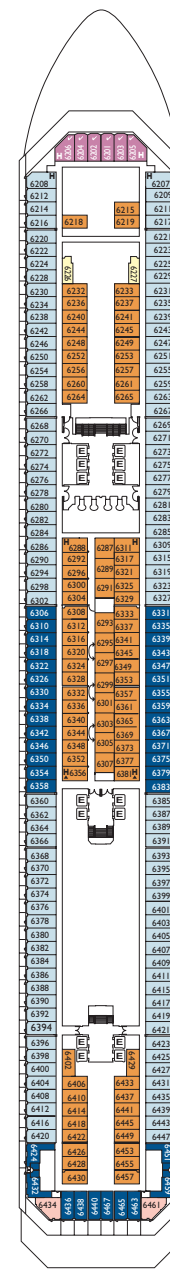
NAPOLI DECK 9



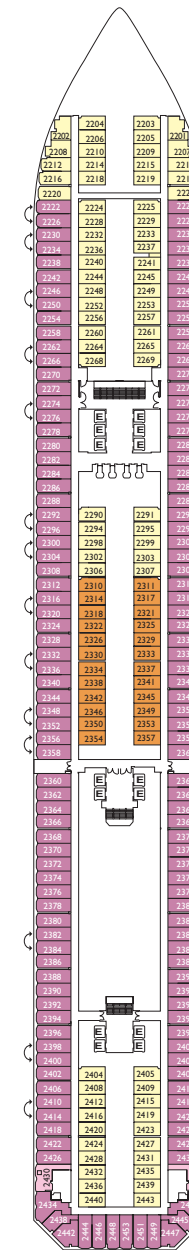
VIGO DECK 8



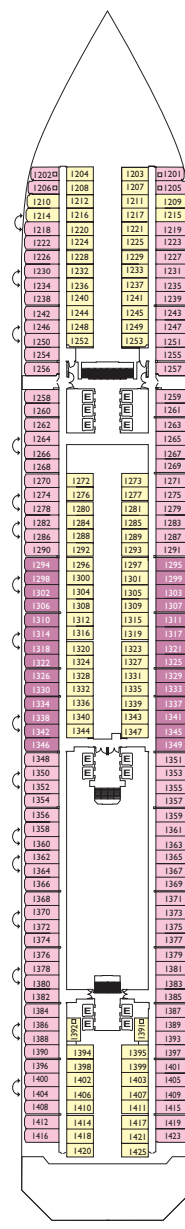
CARACAS DECK 7



LISBOA DECK 6



MIAMI DECK 2



RIO DE JANEIRO DECK 1

Costa Mediterranea

Make every moment precious



A real journey into art through portrait galleries, Baroque frames and fluttering cherubs, Costa Mediterranea welcomes you into a festive and refined environment.

The ship represents the modern quest for beauty that distinguishes the Costa philosophy.

Dedicated to the splendid villas and majestic Italian palaces from the Middle Ages to the nineteenth century, it reproduces refined elegance, offering a concept of timeless beauty and also a love of good living. Walking along the ship's decks, dedicated to Mediterranean myths, we are captivated by the beauty of Narcissus, from the joy of Bacchus to the seduction of Cleopatra.

It is a great opportunity to travel to beautiful destinations surrounded by the beauty of our ship.

Cabins and Suites

1,057 total cabins, including: 620 with private balcony, 58 suites with private balcony.



Osiris Theatre



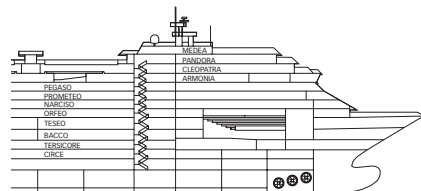
Armonia Lido

FOOD AND DRINK • 4 restaurants, including the Club Restaurant* at an extra charge, which takes bookings • 11 bars, including a Wine Bar

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Ischia Spa: a two-level wellness centre, with gym, treatment rooms, sauna and steam room, UVA solarium • 4 jacuzzis • 4 swimming pools including one with retractable roof • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • Three-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Internet Point • Water Slide • Library • Shopping Gallery • Virtual World • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club • Kids Pool

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places. May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 86.000 t
 Length: 292 m
 Width: 32 m
 Cruising speed: 22 knots
 Max speed: 24 knots

- ✓ cabins with partially restricted view
- single cabins
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- 1 upper berth
- single sofa bed

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside cabins

- Classic Circe, Teseo, Orfeo, Narciso
- Premium Narciso, Prometeo, Pegaso

Outside cabins

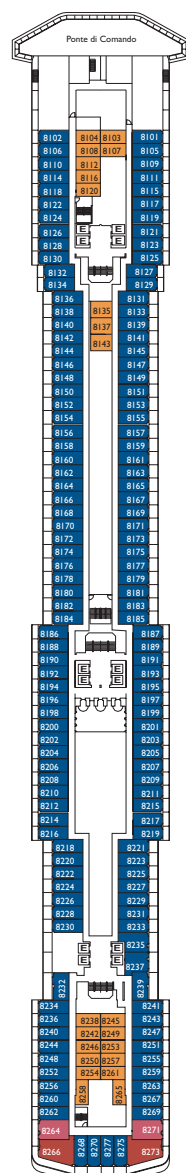
- Classic mit sehr eingeschränkter Sicht. Teseo
- Premium mit Meerblick. Circe

Cabins with ocean view balcony

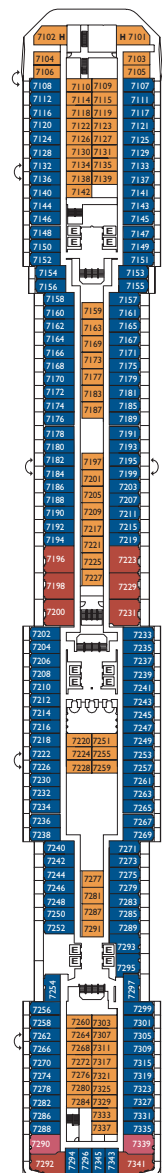
- Classic Teseo, Orfeo
- Premium Teseo, Orfeo, Narciso, Prometeo, Pegaso

Suites

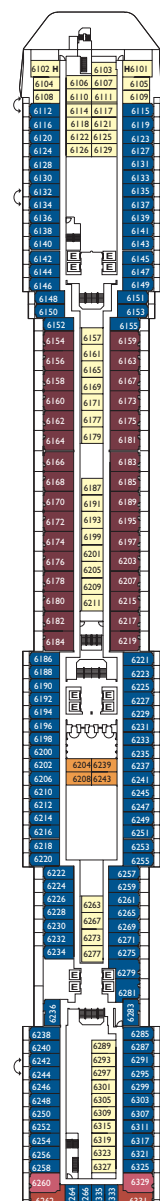
- Suite with ocean view balcony. Teseo, Orfeo, Narciso, Prometeo, Pegaso
- Panorama Suite with ocean view balcony. Narciso, Orfeo
- Grand Suite with ocean view balcony. Teseo, Narciso, Prometeo, Pegaso



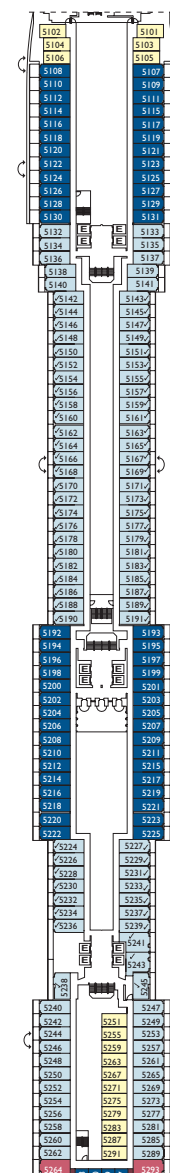
PEGASO DECK 8



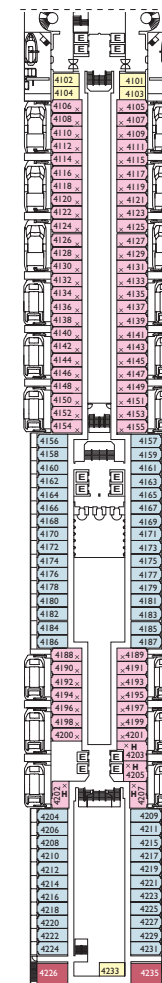
PROMETEO DECK 7



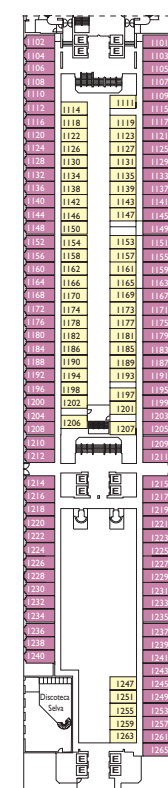
NARCISO DECK 6



ORFEO DECK 5



TESEO DECK 4



CIRCE DECK 1

Costa Victoria

Beauty in the round



Costa Victoria combines Italian and Swedish design. Very understated and clean lines on the outside and spectacular spaces in the interiors that have intriguing surprises in store, like the lounge in the bow, the only one on a Costa ship, where you can admire the ever-changing scenery each day.

Costa Victoria is the ship of design. Abstraction and construction join forces on board, giving life to understated, elegant interiors enriched with prestigious finishes and works of art, like the glass mosaics by Emilio Tadini that decorate the ship.

The ship's unmistakable style combines symmetrical forms with understated décor and spectacular construction work.

Cabins and Suites

964 total cabins, including: 242 with private balcony and 20 suites, 4 with private balcony

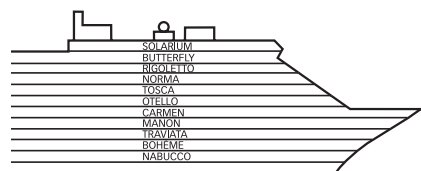


FOOD AND DRINK • 6 restaurants, including the Club Victoria Restaurant*, which takes bookings, and the Pizzeria, both at an extra charge • Gelateria • Tapas & Paella area at an extra charge in the Club Victoria Restaurant • 10 bars

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Samsara Wellness Centre at an extra charge: indoor swimming pool, treatment rooms, sauna and steam room, free gym • 4 outdoor jacuzzis • 3 swimming pools including one indoors at an extra charge • Multi-purpose sports pitch • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • Two-level theatre • Casino • Disco • Outdoor open-air swimming pool deck • Internet Point • Library • Shopping Gallery • Squok Club • Concorde Plaza Grand Lounge

* Reserved for guests who have purchased a Suite and Perla Diamante CostaClub Members, depending on the availability of places. May be booked by all other paying guests.



Grt: 75.000 t
Length: 253 m
Width 32 m
Cruising speed: 22 knots
Max speed: 24 knots

- single cabins
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- ◇ 1 double bed that cannot be converted into two low beds
- 1 upper berth
- 1 upper berth and 1 low bed

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside cabins

- **Classic** Nabucco, Bohème, Manon, Carmen, Otello, Tosca, Norma, Butterfly
- **Premium** Otello, Tosca, Norma, Butterfly, Carmen, Manon, Bohème, Nabucco

Outside cabin ocean view

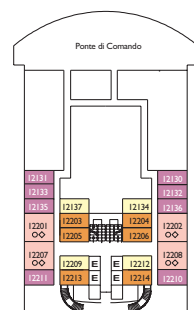
- **Classic mit sehr eingeschränkter Sicht** Manon, Carmen, Nabucco, Bohème
- **Premium mit Meerblick.** Otello, Tosca, Norma, Butterfly

Cabins with ocean view balcony

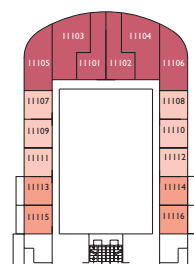
- **Classic** Tosca
- **Premium** Tosca, Norma

Suites

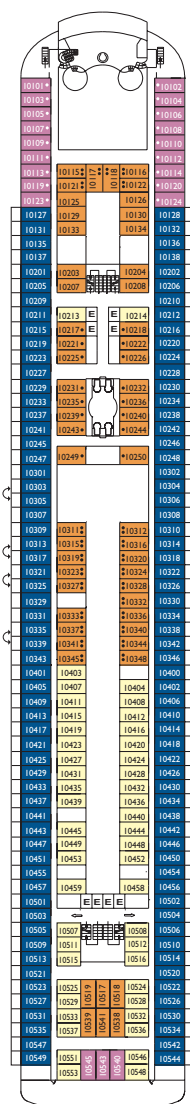
- **Mini Suite with ocean view.** Rigoletto, Butterfly
- **Mini Suite with ocean view balcony.** Rigoletto
- **Suite with ocean view.** Rigoletto



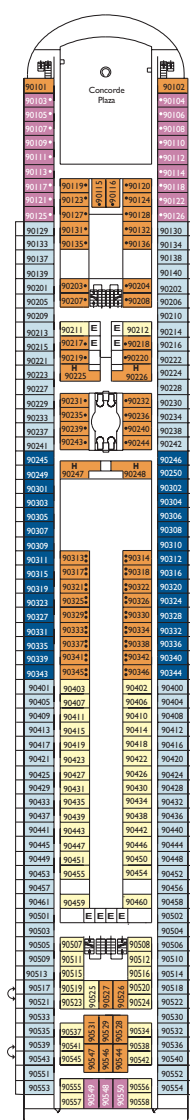
BUTTERFLY DECK 12



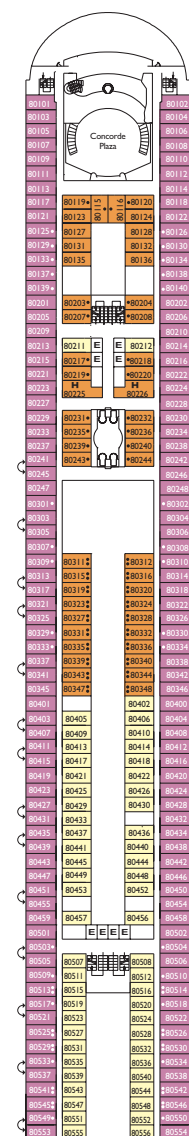
RIGOLETTO DECK 11



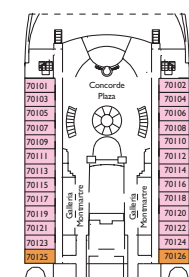
NORMA DECK 10



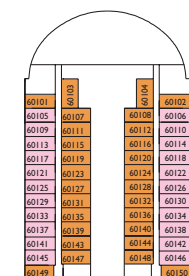
TOSCA DECK 9



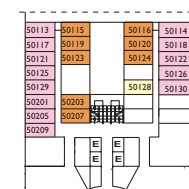
OTELLO DECK 8



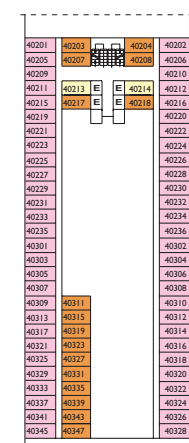
CARMEN DECK 7



MANON DECK 6A



BOHÈME DECK 5



NABUCCO DECK 4

Costa neoRomantica

Stylish details



Meeting guests from all over the world, getting to know your cruise companions better, and entertaining is easier on a smaller ship where the concept of hospitality is felt even more strongly. Built in 1993 and completely renovated in 2012, Costa *neoRomantica* is a unique ship in the Costa fleet because, although it offers everything you'd expect - theatre, spa, children's area, restaurants and shops - it is as sophisticated and poetic as a ship from days gone by. It is ideal for people who really love to be pampered in an elegant setting, where nothing, not even the smallest detail, is left to chance, such as afternoon tea with pastries. Because it is the small treats that make a Costa cruise great.

Cabins and Suites

754 total cabins, including: 34 suites, 12 with private balcony.



Montecarlo Lido

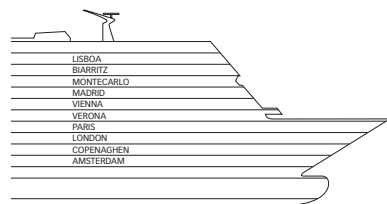


Samsara Restaurant

FOOD AND DRINK • 3 restaurants including a Grill and Pizzeria, at an extra charge • 7 bars, including one Wine Bar • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Wellness centre with gym, treatment rooms, sauna and steam room • 4 jacuzzis • 2 swimming pools • Outdoor jogging track

ENTERTAINMENT • Theatre • Casino • Disco • Internet Point • Cards Room • Library • Shopping Gallery • Squok Club • Kids Pool



Grt: 56.000 t
Length 221 m
Width: 31 m
Cruising speed: 18,5 knots
Max speed: 20 knots

- single cabins
- H cabins for disabled guests
- C interconnecting cabins
- E lift
- 1 upper berth
- 1 upper berth and 1 low bed
- ◇ 1 double bed that cannot be converted into two low beds
- ▲ cannot be converted into a double

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside Cabin

- Classic** Amsterdam, Copenhagen, London, Paris
- Premium** London, Paris, Montecarlo, Biarritz
- Samsara** Biarritz

Outside cabins ocean view

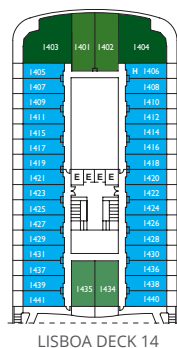
- Classic** Amsterdam, Copenhagen, London
- Premium** Copenhagen, London, Paris

Cabins with ocean view balcony

- Classic** London
- Premium** Paris, Madrid, Biarritz, Montecarlo
- Samsara** Biarritz, Lisboa

Suites

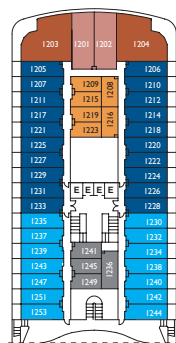
- Suite with ocean view balcony.** Montecarlo
- Suite with ocean view veranda.** Montecarlo, Biarritz
- Grand Suite with ocean view balcony.** Montecarlo, Biarritz
- Samsara suite with balcony.** Lisboa
- Samsara Suite with ocean view veranda.** Lisboa
- Samsara Grand Suite with ocean view balcony.** Lisboa



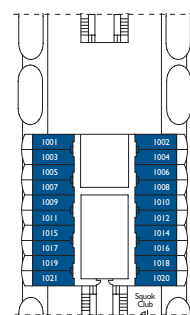
LISBOA DECK 14



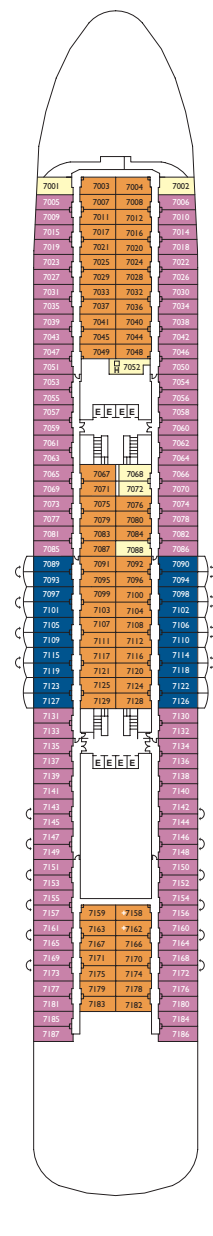
MONTECARLO DECK 11



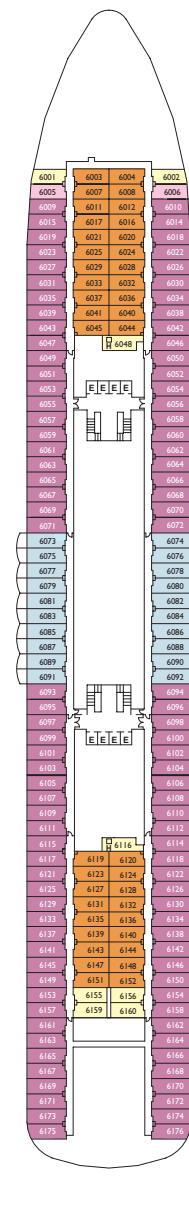
BIARRITZ DECK 12



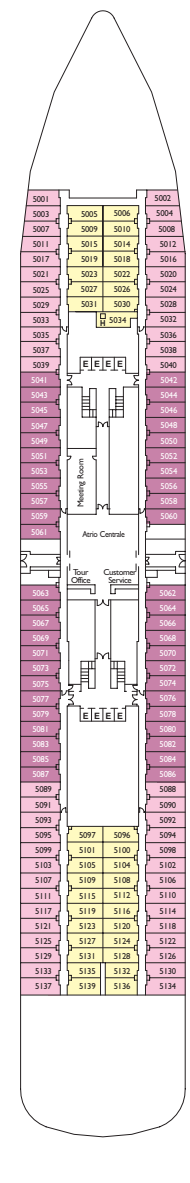
MADRID DECK 10



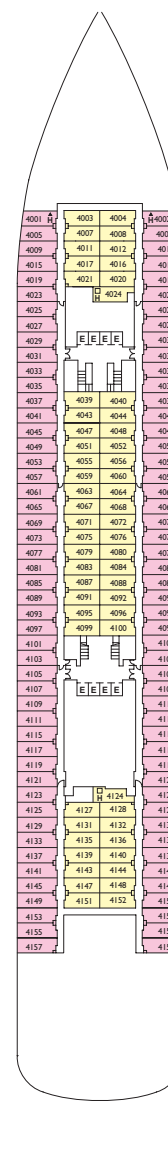
PARIS DECK 7



LONDON DECK 6



COPENHAGEN DECK 5



AMSTERDAM DECK 4

Costa neoRiviera

The new way of cruising



On board Costa neoRiviera everything is designed to make your holiday on the sea perfect.

Its cabins, restaurants and on-board areas, starting from the atrium with its leather armchairs, like the entrance to a grand hotel, have been designed to ensure a comfortable time at sea.

Costa neoRiviera is Inspired by the atmosphere and allure of the Ligurian Riviera, the Côte d'Azur and the Amalfi Coast: Let it sweep you off your feet on a truly enchanting holiday.

Although it is the smallest of the Costa ships it is still one of the best-loved, because, even the most demanding travellers will find total satisfaction here.

Cabins and Suites

624 total cabins, including: 94 suites, 4 panoramic with private balcony and 6 grand suites with private balcony.



Riomaggiore Bar

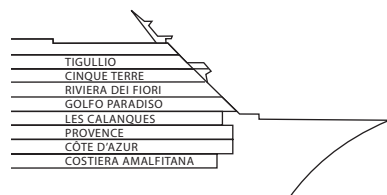


Portofino Club

FOOD AND DRINK • 3 restaurants including a Grill and Pizzeria buffet • 7 bars, including one Wine Bar • Cigar Lounge

WELLNESS AND SPORT • Wellness centre with gym, treatment rooms, sauna and steam room • 2 jacuzzis • 1 swimming pool • 1 outdoor spa swimming pool • sports pitch

ENTERTAINMENT • Theatre • Casino • Disco • Outdoor open-air swimming pool deck • Internet Point • Cards Room • Library • Shopping Gallery • Peppa Pig Area • Squok Club



Grt: 48,200 t
Length: 216 m
Width: 28,8 m
Cruising speed: 19 knots
Max speed: 21,5 knots

H cabins for disabled guests
E lift
• 1 upper berth
■ single sofa bed

Please note: Double bed is available in all cabin grades.

Inside cabins

Classic Les Calanques, Provence
Premium Les Calanques, Golfo Paradiso, Riviera dei Fiori

Outside cabins ocean view

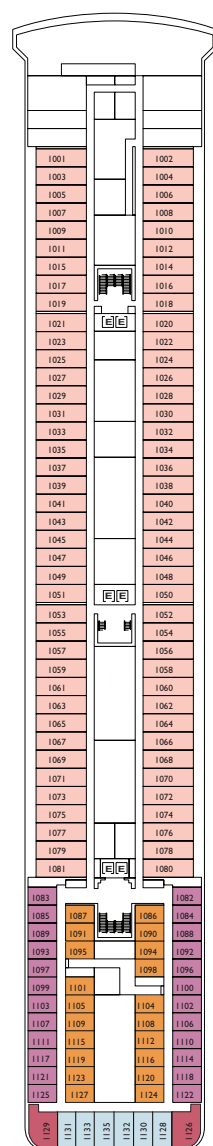
Classic Les Calanques, Provence
Premium Les Calanques, Golfo Paradiso, Riviera dei Fiori

Cabins with ocean view balcony

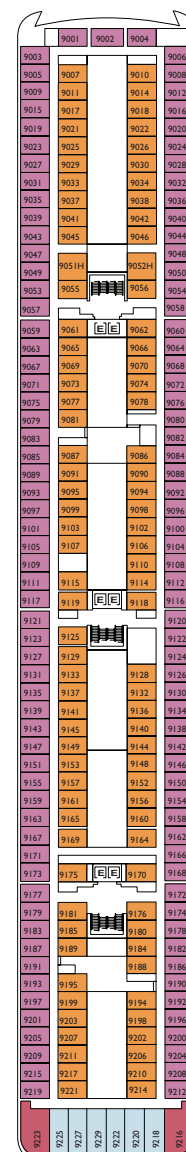
Classic Golfo Paradiso, Riviera dei Fiori

Suites

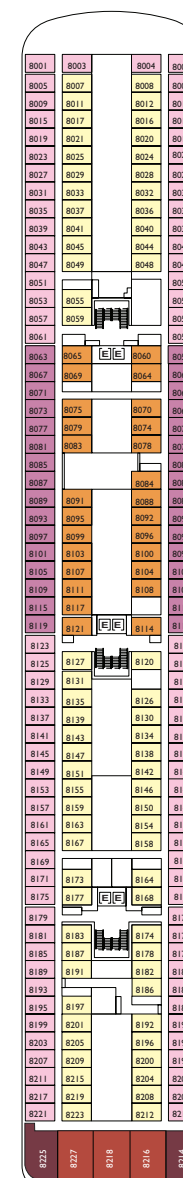
Mini Suite with ocean view balcony. Riviera dei Fiori
Suite with ocean view balcony. Golfo Paradiso, Riviera dei Fiori
Panorama Suite with ocean view balcony. Provence, Les Calanques
Grand Suite with ocean view balcony. Provence, Les Calanques



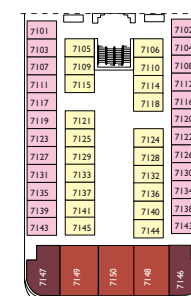
RIVIERA DEI FIORI
DECK 10



GOLFO PARADISO
DECK 9



LES CALANQUES
DECK 8



PROVENCE
DECK 7



www.costacruises.co.uk

OCTOBER 2019